

# BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

**Auction Number 44**  
**Tuesday 2 May 2006**

Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins  
The Gregory Collection of British Bronze and Copper Coins  
British Hammered and Milled Coins  
Coin Cabinets



To be held in the Council Chamber  
The Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy





## OUR SPECIALIST TEAM

Ian Goldbart	Managing Director	Ian@baldwin.sh
Edward Baldwin	European, Russian, Colonial and Oriental Coins Military Medals and Decorations, Books	Edward@baldwin.sh
Graham Byfield	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins Commemorative medals	Graham@baldwin.sh
Seth Freeman	Tokens and Banknotes	Seth@baldwin.sh
Steve Hill	English hammered and milled Coins	Steve@baldwin.sh
Paul Hill	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins	Paul@baldwin.sh
Dimitri Loulakakis	English, European and Latin American Coins modern Greek Coins	Dimitri@baldwin.sh
Cerian Morgan	Assistant Numismatist	Cerian@baldwin.sh
Dr Eleni Papaefthymiou	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins	Eleni@baldwin.sh
Tim Wilkes	Anglo-Saxon, Crusader, Mediaeval, Indian and Islamic Coins	Tim@baldwin.sh
Matt Curtis	Auction Office Manager	Matt@baldwin.sh

## EXTERNAL CONSULTANTS

Andre de Clermont	Islamic Coins	Andre@baldwin.sh
Daniel Fearon	Commemorative Medals	Daniel@baldwin.sh
Stan Goron	Indian Coins	Stan@baldwin.sh
Peter Donald	Byzantine Coins	Peter@baldwin.sh

### *Cover illustrations*

Front cover : lot 511

Back cover : lot 15

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd  
11 Adelphi Terrace  
London  
WC2N 6BJ

Tel: ++44 20 7930 9808  
Fax: ++44 20 7930 9450





# BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number **44** - 46Tuesday 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2006Wednesday 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2006Thursday 4<sup>th</sup> May 2006

## PRICES REALISED

Auction	61	-	124	£100	187	£4,000	250	-	313	-	376	£500	439	£220	502	-	565	£260
44	62	-	125	£240	188	£220	251	£360	314	£140	377	£420	440	£520	503	£540	566	£300
	63	£320	126	£200	189	£400	252	£180	315	£130	378	£480	441	£440	504	-	567	£220
1	£360	64	£300	127	£120	190	£1,300	253	£360	316	£180	379	£400	442	£260	505	£60	£480
2	£200	65	£260	128	£120	191	-	254	£600	317	-	380	£2,050	443	£420	506	£200	£6,000
3	£460	66	£300	129	£80	192	£160	255	£1,300	318	£240	381	£480	444	£320	507	-	£700
4	£500	67	£220	130	£150	193	£160	256	£260	319	-	382	£260	445	£840	508	-	£400
5	£480	68	£280	131	£260	194	-	257	-	320	£80	383	£440	446	£150	509	£320	£540
6	-	69	£320	132	£150	195	£160	258	-	321	£480	384	£560	447	£1,700	510	£400	£180
7	£500	70	£300	133	-	196	£700	259	£540	322	-	385	£380	448	£240	511	£1,750	-
8	£400	71	£760	134	£320	197	£560	260	£320	323	£400	386	£660	449	£100	512	£1,850	£480
9	£660	72	£640	135	£320	198	-	261	£600	324	-	387	£480	450	£160	513	£110	£1,400
10	-	73	£560	136	-	199	-	262	-	325	£500	388	£380	451	£340	514	£130	£720
11	£280	74	£500	137	£190	200	£680	263	£280	326	£300	389	£300	452	£190	515	£620	£340
12	£360	75	£280	138	-	201	-	264	£120	327	£360	390	£240	453	£500	516	£360	£340
13	£400	76	-	139	£120	202	-	265	£220	328	-	391	£340	454	£720	517	£820	£720
14	£380	77	£250	140	-	203	-	266	-	329	£150	392	£400	455	£1,850	518	£190	£460
15	£27,000	78	-	141	-	204	£100	267	£300	330	£160	393	£640	456	£100	519	£1,200	£130
16	£440	79	-	142	£180	205	£500	268	£240	331	£300	394	£170	457	£300	520	£170	£300
17	£130	80	-	143	-	206	£200	269	£240	332	£220	395	£2,050	458	£620	521	£460	£120
18	£200	81	£130	144	£200	207	-	270	£240	333	£1,550	396	£260	459	£720	522	£440	£160
19	-	82	£150	145	£200	208	£420	271	£380	334	£170	397	£360	460	£680	523	£920	£140
20	£400	83	£820	146	£300	209	£200	272	£100	335	£70	398	£100	461	£16,500	524	£100	£220
21	£680	84	£400	147	£220	210	£920	273	£200	336	-	399	£240	462	£200	525	£100	£540
22	£580	85	£120	148	£150	211	£800	274	-	337	£640	400	£540	463	£220	526	£460	£420
23	£380	86	£160	149	£1,050	212	£660	275	£1,600	338	£760	401	£860	464	£160	527	£220	£640
24	£520	87	£150	150	-	213	£180	276	-	339	£600	402	£440	465	£300	528	£320	£800
25	-	88	£240	151	£240	214	£220	277	£320	340	£440	403	£260	466	£2,900	529	£1,200	£320
26	£120	89	-	152	£560	215	£560	278	£120	341	£340	404	£190	467	£1,550	530	£920	£520
27	-	90	£260	153	£160	216	£380	279	£600	342	-	405	£360	468	£2,450	531	£420	£280
28	£460	91	£180	154	£320	217	£140	280	-	343	£1,300	406	£220	469	£1,250	532	£420	£1,050
29	-	92	£180	155	£360	218	-	281	£85	344	£95	407	£240	470	-	533	£840	£740
30	£180	93	£660	156	-	219	£840	282	-	345	£180	408	£170	471	£500	534	£740	£700
31	-	94	£110	157	-	220	-	283	£110	346	£160	409	£180	472	£580	535	£260	£400
32	£520	95	£280	158	£420	221	-	284	£380	347	-	410	-	473	£1,550	536	£400	£380
33	£120	96	£2,000	159	£420	222	£200	285	£95	348	£160	411	£170	474	£460	537	£480	£360
34	-	97	£150	160	£380	223	£400	286	£180	349	£2,000	412	£170	475	£170	538	£300	£240
35	£500	98	£190	161	-	224	-	287	£240	350	-	413	£160	476	£420	539	£580	£190
36	-	99	£240	162	£400	225	£440	288	£440	351	-	414	£240	477	£280	540	£460	£180
37	-	100	-	163	£520	226	£160	289	£2,400	352	£260	415	-	478	£600	541	£140	£240
38	£3,200	101	-	164	-	227	£300	290	£110	353	£440	416	£1,200	479	£1,900	542	£260	£260
39	£3,000	102	£95	165	-	228	£70	291	£240	354	£90	417	£1,050	480	£200	543	£400	£240
40	£260	103	£100	166	-	229	£160	292	£190	355	£400	418	£280	481	£1,650	544	£420	£500
41	-	104	£300	167	-	230	£260	293	£220	356	£200	419	£860	482	£500	545	£220	£220
42	£400	105	-	168	-	231	-	294	£540	357	-	420	£520	483	£100	546	£220	£460
43	-	106	£2,900	169	-	232	£1,150	295	-	358	-	421	£400	484	-	547	£460	£540
44	-	107	£200	170	£240	233	£190	296	-	359	£140	422	£280	485	£280	548	£460	£320
45	-	108	-	171	-	234	-	297	£70	360	-	423	£360	486	£520	549	£300	£85
46	-	109	-	172	£1,600	235	£95	298	£480	361	£140	424	£880	487	£340	550	£220	£2,200
47	-	110	£1,800	173	-	236	-	299	£240	362	£140	425	£1,850	488	£140	551	£280	£320
48	£80	111	£400	174	-	237	£220	300	£480	363	-	426	£1,950	489	-	552	£130	£520
49	-	112	-	175	£1,600	238	-	301	£220	364	£190	427	£500	490	£1,350	553	£240	£160
50	£260	113	-	176	£2,000	239	£540	302	£130	365	£140	428	£920	491	£300	554	£180	£660
51	£470	114	£300	177	£480	240	£120	303	-	366	£400	429	£1,000	492	£150	555	£300	£170
52	£540	115	£380	178	£400	241	£200	304	-	367	£160	430	£260	493	£120	556	£380	-
53	-	116	£2,000	179	£580	242	£220	305	£110	368	-	431	£150	494	£100	557	£170	£130
54	£160	117	£190	180	-	243	£420	306	-	369	-	432	£220	495	£130	558	£380	-
55	£680	118	£150	181	£320	244	£1,500	307	£260	370	-	433	£1,400	496	£220	559	£300	£160
56	£180	119	£140	182	£130	245	£720	308	£740	371	£160	434	£2,000	497	-	560	£180	£260
57	£120	120	£110	183	£660	246	£660	309	£350	372	£320	435	£140	498	£160	561	£260	£220
58	£150	121	£100	184	£860	247	£340	310	£460	373	-	436	£1,350	499	-	562	£240	£1,050
59	£120	122	£640	185	-	248	£600	311	£100	374	-	437	£240	500	£260	563	£300	£440
60	-	123	£110	186	£1,250	249	-	312	£120	375	-	438	£360	501	£480	564	£220	£260





628	£640	702	£160	776	£420	850	£440	924	£420	998	£380	1068	£65	1142	£55	1216	£130	1290	£240
629	£560	703	£340	777	£520	851	£800	925	-	999	£460	1069	£65	1143	£3,200	1217	£110	1291	£5,000
630	£620	704	£240	778	£1,300	852	£740	926	£2,000	1000	£240	1070	£45	1144	£170	1218	£95	1292	£220
631	£560	705	£420	779	£780	853	£750	927	£320	1001	£110	1071	£600	1145	£320	1219	-	1293	£160
632	£580	706	£80	780	£320	854	£2,300	928	£540	1002	£240	1072	£640	1146	£150	1220	-	1294	-
633	£720	707	£300	781	£640	855	£760	929	£620	1003	£140	1073	£500	1147	£150	1221	-	1295	£150
634	£220	708	£120	782	£1,200	856	£260	930	£400	1004	£95	1074	£65	1148	£70	1222	-	1296	£130
635	£340	709	£120	783	£440	857	£260	931	£200	1005	£150	1075	£150	1149	£1,375	1223	£740	1297	-
636	£720	710	£120	784	£720	858	£260	932	£260	1006	-	1076	-	1150	£180	1224	-	1298	£80
637	£760	711	£300	785	£320	859	£220	933	£220	1007	£150	1077	£120	1151	£290	1225	-	1299	-
638	£220	712	£190	786	£400	860	£160	934	£340	1008	-	1078	£70	1152	£8,500	1226	-	1300	£720
639	£160	713	£300	787	£360	861	£380	935	£180	1009	£1,200	1079	£220	1153	£2,400	1227	-	1301	£760
640	£50	714	£120	788	£1,000	862	£340	936	£140	1010	£220	1080	-	1154	-	1228	-	1302	£540
641	£980	715	£460	789	£420	863	£520	937	£120	1011	£260	1081	£85	1155	£110	1229	£570	1303	£560
642	£460	716	£380	790	£300	864	£120	938	£80	1012	£120	1082	£100	1156	£110	1230	£170	1304	-
643	£660	717	£280	791	-	865	£320	939	£640	1013	-	1083	£110	1157	£150	1231	£170	1305	£500
644	£120	718	£440	792	£560	866	£280	940	£240	1014	£120	1084	£65	1158	£170	1232	-	1306	-
645	-	719	£380	793	£520	867	£940	941	£1,050	1015	£1,550	1085	£340	1159	£540	1233	-	1307	£70
646	£500	720	£520	794	£640	868	£150	942	£940	1016	£170	1086	£65	1160	£620	1234	-	1308	£110
647	£100	721	£300	795	£220	869	£160	943	£1,300	1017	£95	1087	£110	1161	£3,000	1235	£2,900	1309	-
648	£120	722	£150	796	-	870	£380	944	£420	1018	£160	1088	£820	1162	£740	1236	£1,500	1310	£220
649	£320	723	£440	797	£360	871	£400	945	£240	1019	£280	1089	-	1163	£260	1237	£9,300	1311	£220
650	£240	724	£190	798	£160	872	£340	946	£120	1020	£160	1090	£160	1164	£80	1238	£140	1312	£100
651	£400	725	£320	799	£280	873	£280	947	£340	1021	£160	1091	£3,300	1165	£180	1239	£170	1313	£45
652	£70	726	£320	800	£160	874	£120	948	£580	1022	£2,050	1092	£2,650	1166	£220	1240	£1,600	1314	£75
653	-	727	£280	801	£280	875	£160	949	-	1023	£560	1093	£230	1167	£1,450	1241	£240	1315	£75
654	£75	728	£320	802	£950	876	-	950	£240	1024	£450	1094	£160	1168	£2,700	1242	-	1316	-
655	£120	729	£440	803	-	877	£170	951	£120	1025	-	1095	£190	1169	£85	1243	£90	1317	-
656	£200	730	£120	804	-	878	£720	952	£95	1026	£130	1096	£80	1170	-	1244	£170	1318	£160
657	£80	731	£260	805	£320	879	£300	953	£1,300	1027	-	1097	£110	1171	-	1245	£170	1319	£210
658	£70	732	£540	806	£260	880	£360	954	£240	1028	£580	1098	-	1172	£160	1246	£200	1320	£120
659	£1,600	733	£640	807	£420	881	£1,650	955	£100	1029	£360	1099	£420	1173	-	1247	£170	1321	£60
660	£920	734	£620	808	£580	882	-	956	-	1030	£240	1100	-	1174	£4,000	1248	£140	1322	£720
661	£1,300	735	£190	809	£920	883	£400	957	-	1031	£240	1101	-	1175	£580	1249	£80	1323	£160
662	£940	736	£140	810	£880	884	£400	958	£780	1032	£880	1102	-	1176	-	1250	£130	1324	£1,500
663	£800	737	£420	811	£1,050	885	£220	959	-	1033	£200	1103	-	1177	£560	1251	£190	1325	£35
664	£840	738	£500	812	£740	886	£380	960	-	1034	£280	1104	-	1178	£240	1252	£160	1326	£95
665	£580	739	£320	813	£980	887	£320	961	£55	1035	£280	1105	-	1179	£480	1253	-	1327	£180
666	£700	740	£420	814	£760	888	£500	962	-			1106	-	1180	-	1254	£70	1328	£170
667	£260	741	£30	815	£380	889	-	963	£420	Auction		1107	£110	1181	£85	1255	£160	1329	£150
668	£720	742	£1,400	816	£80	890	£220	964	£260	45		1108	£180	1182	£190	1256	£260	1330	£300
669	£600	743	£1,100	817	£420	891	£2,000	965	£280			1109	£280	1183	£400	1257	£60	1331	£65
670	£560	744	£1,650	818	£420	892	£500	966	£680	1036	£250	1110	£55	1184	£160	1258	£240	1332	£90
671	£260	745	£300	819	£940	893	£480	967	-	1037	-	1111	£250	1185	£275	1259	£190	1333	£45
672	£380	746	£650	820	£400	894	£360	968	£180	1038	£260	1112	£280	1186	£170	1260	-	1334	£900
673	£540	747	£400	821	£960	895	£540	969	£380	1039	£340	1113	£190	1187	£160	1261	-	1335	£55
674	£760	748	£240	822	£660	896	£1,700	970	£940	1040	£35	1114	£400	1188	£45	1262	£140	1336	£160
675	£220	749	£500	823	£220	897	£2,750	971	£880	1041	£200	1115	£180	1189	£100	1263	-	1337	£65
676	£500	750	£340	824	£280	898	£1,700	972	£400	1042	-	1116	£620	1190	£280	1264	£160	1338	£80
677	£800	751	£170	825	£420	899	£240	973	£170	1043	£110	1117	£170	1191	£130	1265	£160	1339	£4,600
678	£70	752	£1,650	826	£340	900	£160	974	£1,100	1044	£80	1118	£120	1192	£100	1266	-	1340	£2,000
679	£300	753	£3,300	827	£320	901	£160	975	£500	1045	£65	1119	£340	1193	£75	1267	-	1341	£1,400
680	£240	754	£800	828	£360	902	£150	976	£480	1046	£160	1120	-	1194	£170	1268	-	1342	£1,100
681	£320	755	£1,350	829	£320	903	£1,050	977	£280	1047	£290	1121	£520	1195	-	1269	£140	1343	£90
682	£600	756	£920	830	£300	904	£960	978	£300	1048	-	1122	£430	1196	£320	1270	£120	1344	£120
683	-	757	£700	831	-	905	£360	979	£1,250	1049	£480	1123	£190	1197	£600	1271	-	1345	-
684	£140	758	£440	832	-	906	£860	980	£160	1050	£85	1124	£50	1198	£70	1272	£150	1346	-
685	£420	759	£1,250	833	£1,400	907	-	981	£280	1051	£160	1125*	£360	1199	£70	1273	£70	1347	£30
686	£220	760	£660	834	£1,000	908	£820	982	£280	1052	£160	1126	£190	1200	£400	1274	-	1348	£80
687	£620	761	£2,500	835	£170	909	£540	983	£140	1053	£130	1127	-	1201	£260	1275	£100	1349	£110
688	£260	762	£3,200	836	£1,050	910	£860	984	£640	1054	£130	1128	£180	1202	£230	1276	-	1350	£300
689	£540	763	£2,600	837	£1,350	911	£90	985	£1,200	1055	£85	1129	£170	1203	£230	1277	£120	1351	-
690	£120	764	£6,300	838	£1,000	912	£720	986	£800	1056	£120	1130	-	1204	£200	1278	£150	1352	£320
691	£440	765	£1,200	839	£200	913	£1,200	987	£580	1057	£120	1131	£140	1205	-	1279	£85	1353	£50
692	£240	766	£2,000	840	£240	914	£1,350	988	£460	1058	£120	1132	£240	1206	£150	1280	£70	1354	£100
693	£820	767	£1,200	841	£200	915	£300	989	£200	1059	£380	1133	£200	1207	£170	1281	£50	1355	£150
694	£240	768	£820	842	£360	916	£800	990	£480	1060	£400	1134	-	1208	£8,000	1282	-	1356	£100
695	£150	769	£1,050	843	-	917	£55	991	£460	1061	£100	1135	£280	1209	£160	1283	£170	1357	£110
696	£280	770	£960	844	£1,200	918	-	992	£760	1062	£40	1136	£300	1210	£150	1284	£130	1358	-
697	£220	771	£760	845	£360	919	-	993	£200	1063	£320	1137	£2,050	1211	-	1285	£65	1359	£80
698	£420	772	£520	846	£1,800	920	-												





## OUR SPECIALIST TEAM

<b>Ian Goldbart</b>	Managing Director	Ian@baldwin.sh
<b>Edward Baldwin</b>	European, Russian, Colonial and Oriental Coins Military Medals and Decorations, Books	Edward@baldwin.sh
<b>Graham Byfield</b>	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins Commemorative medals	Graham@baldwin.sh
<b>Seth Freeman</b>	Tokens and Banknotes	Seth@baldwin.sh
<b>Steve Hill</b>	English hammered and milled Coins	Steve@baldwin.sh
<b>Paul Hill</b>	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins	Paul@baldwin.sh
<b>Dimitri Loulakakis</b>	English, European and Latin American Coins modern Greek Coins	Dimitri@baldwin.sh
<b>Cerian Morgan</b>	Assistant Numismatist	Cerian@baldwin.sh
<b>Dr Eleni Papaefthymiou</b>	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins	Eleni@baldwin.sh
<b>Tim Wilkes</b>	Anglo-Saxon, Crusader, Mediaeval, Indian and Islamic Coins	Tim@baldwin.sh
<b>Matt Curtis</b>	Auction Office Manager	Matt@baldwin.sh

## EXTERNAL CONSULTANTS

<b>Andre de Clermont</b>	Islamic Coins	Andre@baldwin.sh
<b>Daniel Fearon</b>	Commemorative Medals	Daniel@baldwin.sh
<b>Stan Goron</b>	Indian Coins	Stan@baldwin.sh
<b>Peter Donald</b>	Byzantine Coins	Peter@baldwin.sh

### *Cover illustrations*

Front cover : lot 511

Back cover : lot 15

**A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**  
11 Adelphi Terrace  
London  
WC2N 6BJ

**Tel: ++44 20 7930 9808**  
**Fax: ++44 20 7930 9450**





# BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS



## LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

2nd - 4th May 2006

Baldwin's Auctions are to be the first numismatic auction house in the United Kingdom to offer live audio internet bidding in their auctions.

**[www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com)**

For our auctions 44-46 you will be able to bid over the internet in real-time with sound: the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot - he is aware of your bids as you make them.

*please note:*

You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction

You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction

Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwins

ALL successful internet bids will incur a 3% (+VAT) web-server surcharge on the hammer price

for more information about this service or for help in registering on the website

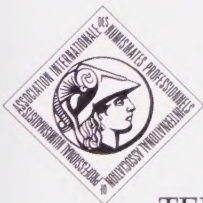
Telephone: +44 (0)870 162 1411 or email: [liveauctions@atgmedia.com](mailto:liveauctions@atgmedia.com)

**11 Adelphi Terrace, London, WC2N 6BJ**

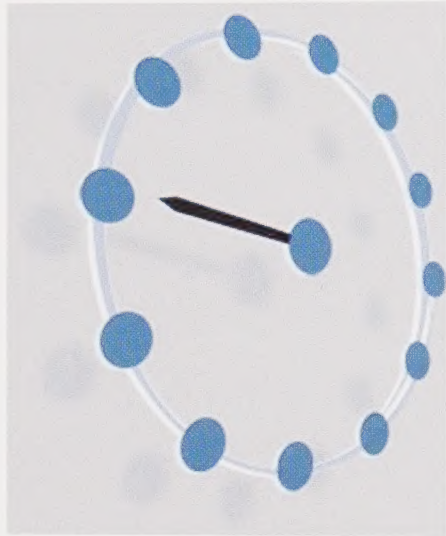
TEL : +44 (0)20 7930 9808

FAX : +44 (0)20 7930 9450

email : [auctions@baldwin.sh](mailto:auctions@baldwin.sh)







Live bidding at :  
**[www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com)**

Auction information at :  
**[www.baldwin.sh](http://www.baldwin.sh)**





# BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 44  
Tuesday 2 May 2006

Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine  
The Gregory Collection  
of British Bronze and Copper  
British Hammered Gold and Silver  
British Milled  
Coin Cabinets

CIPFA  
3 Robert Street  
Adelphi  
London WC2N 6BH  
The Council Chamber

10.30 am precisely

view this auction and send bids via the internet:

**WWW.SIXBID.COM**

**www.antiquetradegazette.com**

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace  
London WC2N 6BJ  
Telephone: 020 7930 9808  
Fax: 020 7930 9450  
E-mail: [auctions@baldwin.sh](mailto:auctions@baldwin.sh)



Date of Sale	<b>Tuesday 2 May 2006</b>		
	Session One:	10.30 am	Lots 1-375
	Session Two:	1.30 pm	Lots 376-1035

Public View **Monday 1 May 2006**  
A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd  
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ  
10.00 am - 4.00 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at  
11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks  
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale **ANCIENT COINS**

Greek	Lots	1-136
Roman	Lots	137-336
Axumite	Lots	337-341
Byzantine, Burgundians and Vandals	Lots	342-375

**BRITISH COINS**

The Gregory Collection of Bronze and Copper	Lots	376-742
Hammered Gold	Lots	743-838
Touchpieces	Lots	839-842
Hammered Silver	Lots	843-899
Milled Coins	Lots	900-1023
Coin Cabinets	Lots	1023-1035

**\* by lot number denotes illustration**

**Buyer's Premium: 17.625% VAT inclusive**

Catalogue Editor	Edward Baldwin	Photography	Graham Byfield
Design and Layout	Seth Freeman		Seth Freeman

Printed by Pardy and Son (Printers) Ltd, Ringwood, UK



## FOREWORD

I have decided to take the opportunity of this auction to thank all those customers of both A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd and Noble Investments (UK) Plc who have been in contact with us with words of encouragement since the takeover announcement in November of last year.

I hope those who have visited 11 Adelphi Terrace these past four months will have taken comfort from the continued emphasis on a personal service they receive together with the high quality and standards of our combined numismatic team.

As can be seen from the names on the inside front cover we feel that we have put together an extremely knowledgeable and dedicated team and it is our aim to maintain this high standard of numismatic professionalism. In addition, the combination of both companies stock of coins has resulted in a much greater range of choice in material for those customers.

I hope this three day auction contains many items of interest and certainly has plenty of fresh material not seen on the market for decades. Day one of the auction contains a wide selection of Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine including an extremely rare Agrigentum Tetradrachm (lot 15).

This is followed by a superb collection of over 350 lots of English Bronze and Copper coins and includes an extremely rare Victoria Copper Proof Halfpenny dated 1860 (lot 569) and a George V Pattern Penny of 1933 (lot 461). This section is followed by that of English hammered gold including many extremely rare varieties not represented in The Schneider Collection. To conclude the first day we offer a selection of Early Anglo Saxon, English Milled coinage and coin cabinets.

Day two commences with the second part of the Michael Sarnefors Collection of Indian coins and includes a Prinsep's Pattern ½ Rupee believed to be unique (lot 1152). Other properties include an extremely rare Samudragupta Tiger-slayer Dinar (lot 1208), a Kumaragupta I Elephant-rider Dinar (lot 1237) and a Muhammad Akbar II first-year Mohur, also believed to be unique (lot 1339).

This is followed by a good selection of British Colonial, East India Company and Russian coins and Commemorative medals and includes a Nicholas I Platinum 12-Roubles 1831 and a Platinum 6-Roubles of 1830 (lots 1596 and 1597). The auction continues with Central and Southern America, European and World coinage and concludes with a comprehensive selection of Islamic Coinage.

The third and final day of our auction is made up of a wide selection of Commemorative medals and includes a selection representing the life and reign of Queen Anne. This is followed by Naval medals and other medals of the world. A nice group of 17<sup>th</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> Century British Tokens follows. The penultimate section covers orders, decorations and military medals and finally a varied selection of numismatic books.

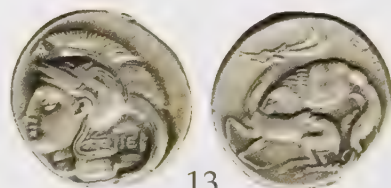
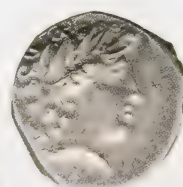
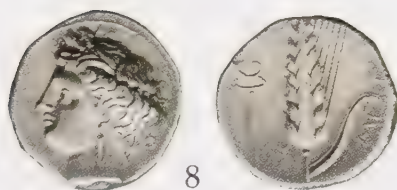
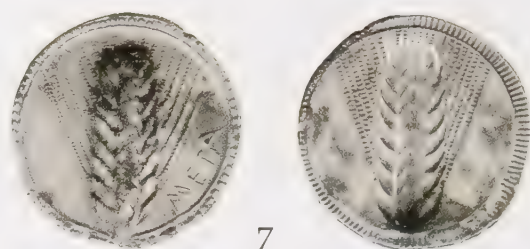
In piecing together almost 3,000 lots we have aimed at attracting a worldwide audience of collectors, dealers and investors and feel the three days should offer something for everyone.

We appreciate your continued support and patronage and look forward to welcoming you to the Adelphi in the not too distant future.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Ian', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Ian Goldbart  
Managing Director







## ANCIENT COINS

## Greek

## Italy

- 1 Etruria, Populonia, 4<sup>th</sup> century BC, Didrachm 8.1g, head of Gorgon facing, X:X below, *rev* plain (cf SNG ANS 83). *Usual die flaw, very fine.* £350-400
- 2 Calabria, Tarentum, Wheel Didrachm, c.500-473 BC, ΤΑΡΑΣ, in retrograde, dolphin-rider (Taras or Phalanthus) right, cockle-shell beneath, *rev* wheel of four spokes, 7.45g (SNG Cop 767). *About very fine, nice dark patina.* £500-600
- 3 Calabria, Tarentum, Didrachm, c.380-345 BC, period III, armed rider with shield left, letter T under the horse, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, dolphin-rider (Taras or Phalanthus) holding Corinthian helmet left, waves and letter I beneath, 7.89g, 12h (SNG Cop 816; Vlasto 437). *Nice dark patina, well centred, very fine.* £450-500
- 4 Calabria, Tarentum, Didrachm, c.281-272 BC, period VII, jockey crowning his horse right, ΙΩ behind, ΝΕΥ/MH under the horse, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, dolphin-rider (Taras or Phalanthus) holding Corinthian helmet left, stars on either side, ΠΟΛΥ behind, 6.51g, 12h (SNG Cop 888). *Nice patina, well centred, very fine.* £450-500
- 5 Calabria, Tarentum, Didrachm, c.281-272 BC, period VII, jockey crowning himself right, ΙΩ behind and ΙΑΛΟ and capital of ionic column beneath, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, dolphin-rider (Taras or Phalanthus) holding a distaff and acrostolion left, ΑΝΘ behind, 5.59g, 12h (SNG Cop 898; Vlasto 480; Evans VII, G, 1). *Iridescent toning, well centred, very fine.* £450-500
- 6 Calabria, Tarentum, Diobol, c.330 BC, head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet, decorated with hippocampus, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, youthful, nude Heracles kneeling right, wrestling with the Nemean lion, 1.20g, 6h (S 351; BMC 352; SNG Lockett 296). *A scratch on the obverse, otherwise very fine and of very nice style.* £120-150
- 7 Lucania, Metapontum, incuse Stater, 530-510 BC, ΜΕΤΑ, ear of barley, *rev* the same type incuse, 7.39g, 12h (SNG Cop 1161; Noe 114; Gorini 12). *Good very fine.* £450-500
- 8 Lucania, Metapontum, Stater, c.340-330 BC, head of Demeter left, hair tucked up under barley wreath, *rev* ΜΕ-ΤΑ, ear of barley with leaf to right, caduceus and ΑΥ on left, 7.54g, 3h (BMC 118; Historia Numorum Italy 1556; Johnston 1990, A1.6; SNG Cop 1205-1207 var). *Very fine.* £350-400
- 9 Lucania, Metapontum, Stater, c.380 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* ΜΕΤΑ, ear of barley with leaf on right, 7.69g, 3h (Noe, 461o; SNG Cop 1199). *Very fine and very rare, with a good pedigree.* £800-900  
ex Hirsch XXVI, 1910, lot 249  
ex Bement Collection, Naville VI, 1923, lot 172  
ex Lockett Collection, lot 279 (SNG Lockett 393)  
ex Sotheby's, 19-20 April 1993, lot 268
- 10 Lucania, Metapontum, Stater, c.320 BC, head of Demeter facing three-quarters right, hair under barley wreath, *rev* [ΜΕΤΑ], ear of barley with leaf to right, bucranium to right and ΑΟ, 7.66g, 12h (BMC 117; Johnston C2; SNG Cop 1220). *About very fine and rare, with a good pedigree.* £300-350  
ex Pozzi Collection, lot 196  
ex Lockett Collection, lot 303 (SNG Lockett 417)  
ex Sotheby's, 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> April 1993, lot 269
- 11 Lucania, Metapontum, Stater, 330-320 BC, head of Persephone left, *rev* ΜΕΤΑ, ear of barley; leaf to left, tongs and ΑΘΑ on left, 7.74g, 3h (Johnston 1990, C4, 4; SNG Cop 1222; Lockett 418). *Nearly very fine/very fine.* £350-400
- 12 Lucania, Thurium, Stater, 4<sup>th</sup> Century BC, head of Athena right, wearing helmet decorated with Scylla, on neck-piece ΤΙ, *rev* ΘΟΥΠΙΩΝ, bull right, ΕΥΦΑ above, in exergue fish right, 8.05g, 3h (SNG Cop 1462). *Iridescent toning very fine.* £450-500
- 13 Lucania, Velia, Didrachm, 290-280/275 BC, head of Athena left, helmet decorated with a griffin and a palmette on neck-piece, ΙΕ behind, Α in front, *rev* ΥΕΛΗΤ (ΩΝ), lion attacking stag left, 7.49g, 6h (Williams 1992, 541-567; SNG Cop 1535-1537). *Very fine.* £350-400

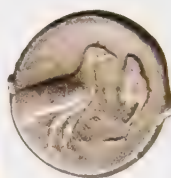




15



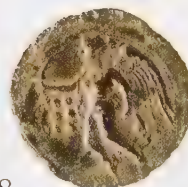
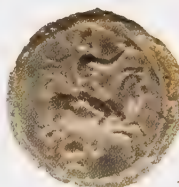
14



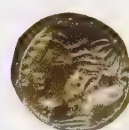
16



17



18



19



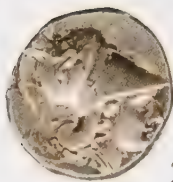
20



21



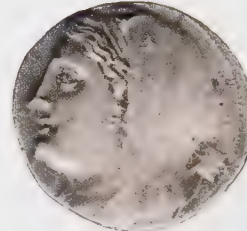
22



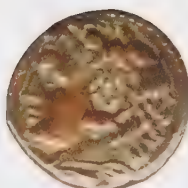
23



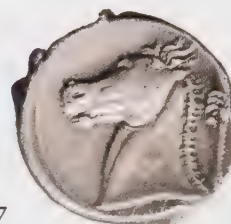
24



25



26



27



28



- 14 Lucania, Velia, Didrachm, 4<sup>th</sup> Century BC, helmeted of Athena left, behind monogram, *rev* YEΛHTΩN, lion left, gnawing stag's head, monogram beneath, 7.36g, 12h (SNG Cop 1566). *Nice iridescent patina, good very fine.* £400-450
  
- Sicily**
- 15 Agrigentum, Tetradrachm, period of finest art, before 413 BC, A-K-P-A-Γ, two eagles standing right, on supine hare, the distant one with spread wings, about to tear apart the prey; the nearest one with folded wings, raising its head and screaming, *rev* AKPA-ΓA-NTIN-ON, crab and Scylla, her right hand raised, dog beneath, 17.33g, 12h (BMC p.12, 61; Pozzi 389; SNG Cop -; SNG Lockett -). *Good very fine, once cleaned but extremely rare.* £20000-25000
  
- 16 Agrigentum, Didrachm, c.480 BC, AKPA, eagle standing right in front of ivy leaf, *rev* crab facing, 8.78g, 3h (Jenkins, Gela, p.163; SNG Cop -). *Die flaw before eagle, good very fine.* £400-450  
 ex Lockett Collection, lot 582 (SNG Lockett 698)  
 ex Sotheby's, 19-20 April 1993, lot 275
  
- 17 Agrigentum, Litra, before 413 BC, AK-PA, eagle standing left on ionic capital, *rev* crab, ΔI beneath, 0.70g, 3h (SNG Cop 48; SNG ANS 989; Babelon LXXVIII, 16). *Very fine.* £120-150
  
- 18 Himera, Hemilitron, 420-413 BC, young goat-rider right, blowing on shell, Corinthian helmet below, *rev* Nike flying left, holding aphlastron, six pellets on left, 7.33g, 9h (Gabrici 23; SNG Cop 48). *Nice jade-like patina, extremely fine.* £250-300
  
- 19 Himera, Hemilitron, 413-408 BC, IM, female head left, in front six pellets, *rev* laurel-wreath in which six pellets, 4.16g, 3h (SNG Cop 320). *Nice dark green patina, about extremely fine.* £100-120
  
- 20 Selinus, Didrachm, 480-466 BC, parsley-leaf, wolf's head at base, *rev* incuse square of ten sections, 8.97g (SNG Cop 591-593). *Very fine.* £350-400
  
- 21 Syracuse, Tetradrachm, 485-479 BC, quadriga right, above, Nike crowning horses, *rev* ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, head of Arethusa-Artemis right, four dolphins around, 17.22g, 6h (cf SNG Cop 628; Boehringer, group III, 324 (V159, R227)). *Nice patina, good very fine.* £400-450
  
- 22 Syracuse, signed Tetradrachm by Phrygillos, c.413-399 BC, ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, head of Arethusa-Artemis left, hair in a sphendone, four dolphins around, on the ampyx signature of Phrygillos, ΦΡΥ, *rev* quadriga left, in exergue ear of barley left, 17.23g, 12h (Tudeer 53). *Good fine.* £500-600
  
- 23 Syracuse, Corinthian Stater, first period of the reign of Agathocles, c.317-310 BC, helmeted head of Athena right, decorated with a griffin, *rev* ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ. Pegasus right, triskeles below, 8.41g, 3h (SNG Cop 750-751). *Good very fine/extremely fine with iridescent toning.* £350-400
  
- 24 Syracuse, Tetradrachm, first period of the reign of Agathocles, c.317-310 BC, head of Arethusa-Artemis left, NK below, three dolphins around, *rev* ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ and monogram in exergue, quadriga left, triskeles above, 17.15g, 3h (SNG Cop 754). *Nice patina, nice style, about very fine.* £350-400
  
- 25 Syracuse, 16-Litrae, reign of Hieron II, 274-216 BC, diademed and veiled head of Philistis left, letter Σ and leaf behind, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ / ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΔΟΣ, quadriga driven by Nike right, E below forelegs, 13.86g, 12h (SNG Cop 823; BMC 543). *Nice patina, nice style, about very fine.* £400-450
  
- 26 Syracuse, Bronze Coin, Heracles wearing lion's skin left, *rev* ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, Athena standing right, holding spear and shield, 9.22g, 7h (cf SNG Cop 813-815). *Good very fine.* £120-150
  
- 27 Siculo-Punic, Tetradrachm, c.320 BC, head of Persephone-Tanit left with corn-wreath, three dolphins around, *rev* horse's head left, palm tree behind, 17.12g, 9h (Jenkins pl.14, 192 = SNG Lockett 1052, this coin). *Horse's left eye weak, good pedigree, very fine.* £900-1100  
 ex Lockett Collection, lot 957 (SNG Lockett 1052)
  
- 28 Siculo-Punic, Didrachm, late 3<sup>rd</sup> Century BC, head of Persephone-Tanit left with corn-wreath, *rev* horse standing right turning his head left in front of a date-palm tree, star in front, 7.56g, 12h (SNG Lockett 1059-1060). *Iridescent toning on the obverse, very fine.* £300-350







**Thrace**

- 29 Byzantium, Rhodian Tetradrachm, 357-340 BC, YIIY, heifer on dolphin left, monogram on left, *rev* quadripartite incuse square with pattern of dots, 14.94g (SNG Cop 481-482). *Very fine.* £350-400
- 30 Maroneia, Tetradrachm after 146, head of young Dionysos to right wearing diadem and ivy wreath, *rev* ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, in exergue ΜΑΡΩΝΙΤΩΝ, Dionysos standing left holding bunch of grapes, two spears and cloak, on each side a monogram, 15.96g, 12h (SNG Cop 637ff var; BMC 59). *Good very fine/about very fine.* £130-160

ex Glendining's, 3 February 1993, lot 16

**Thracian islands**

- 31 Samothrace, Diobol, c.500-475 BC, sphinx seated left, raising right foreleg, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 1.90g (SNG Lockett 1209; SNG Oxford 3638; Schwabacher, *Ein Fund archaischer Münzen von Samothrake*, Transactions of the INC, London 1936 (1938), 110, 2; SNG Cop -). *About extremely fine and very rare.* £700-800
- 32 Thasos, Stater, 550-463 BC, Satyr ravishing Nymph, *rev* incuse square, 8.86g (SNG Lockett 1176; SNG Cop 1010 var; Pozzi 1130). *Nice dark patina, about extremely fine.* £500-600

**Thracian Kingdom**

- 33 Lysimachos (306-281 BC), Drachm, types of Alexander the Great, c.301-297 BC, head of young Heracles right, clad in lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and sceptre, forepart of lion and crescent on left, pentagram under the throne, 4.31g, 12h (SNG Cop 1078). *Nice patina, large flan, very fine.* £120-150
- 34 Lysimachos, Stater, types of Lysimachos, Byzantion, c.250 - 1<sup>st</sup> Century BC, deified head of Alexander the Great right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, monogram on left, BY under the throne, trident with dolphins left in exergue, 8.42g, 6h (cf SNG Cop 1086-1088). *About extremely fine.* £1500-1800
- 35 Lysimachos, Stater, types of Lysimachos, Tomis, 89-72 BC, head with the features of Pharnaces (?) right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, monogram on left, TO under the throne, trident with dolphins left in exergue, 8.30g, 12h (cf SNG Cop 1093). *About extremely fine.* £450-550
- 36 Lysimachos, Tetradrachm, uncertain mint, deified head of Alexander right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, T on left, 16.85g, 12h (SNG Cop 1129 var). *Good very fine.* £700-800

ex Sotheby's, 19-20 April 1993, lot 298

**Scythian Kingdom**

- 37 Koson (mid 1<sup>st</sup> Century BC), Stater, c.29 BC, ΚΟΣΩΝ, procession of three men in Roman togas advancing left, the foremost and hindmost carrying an axe over left shoulder, monogram in front, *rev* eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, 8.5g, 12h (Head p.288; BMC Thrace 1-2; RPC 1701-09). *Extremely fine.* £450-500

The obverse type reproduces a denarius of Brutus

**Macedonia**

- 38 Aigai (formerly East Macedonia), Stater, 510-480 BC, goat kneeling and looking back, Θ in the upper field, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 9.32g (SNG Cop 26; SNG ANS 58v; Gaebler 4, pl.V, 24). *Nice dark patina, good very fine.* £4000-4500
- 39 Lete, Stater, 530-480 BC, Satyr to left catching Nymph, two pellets in the field, *rev* incuse square, diagonally divided into four parts, 9.75g (SNG Cop 186-187; SNG ANS 954; Gaebler 15, 16, pl.XIV, 29, 30). *Good very fine.* £3800-4200
- 40 Potidaea, Tetrobol, 500-480 BC, Poseidon Hippios right, holding trident, star below, *rev* head of amazon right in incuse square, 2.68g, 9h (SNG Cop 313; BMC p.100, 2; Gaebler 8, pl.XX, 25). *Very fine.* £150-200





41



42



45



44



43



46



47



48



49



50



51



52



53



### Macedonian Kingdom

- 41 Philip II (359-336 BC), Stater, Pella, 340/336-328 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, hair short, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, biga driven right by charioteer holding goad, thunderbolt under the biga, 8.56g, 12h (Head p.223; Le Rider 123A var). *Very nice style, extremely fine.* £2200-2600
- 42 Philip II, Tetradrachm, Pella III, c.323/2-315 BC, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ. naked youth on horse pacing right, holding long palm-branch, thunderbolt beneath, 14.13g, 9h (Le Rider D235, R386; SNG Cop 556 var). *Fault on the obverse die, otherwise very fine.* £400-500
- 43 Philip II, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>-Tetradrachm, Amphipolis IV, c.315/4-295/4 BC, head of young man wearing taenia right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, naked youth on horse pacing right, holding spear, beneath club, 2.34g, 6h (Le Rider p.126, pl.48, 10-12; SNG Cop 571). *Dark iridescent patina on the reverse, very fine and rare.* £100-150
- 44 Alexander III, the Great (336-323 BC), Stater, Miletus, 323-319, head of Athena in crested Corinthian helmet right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike left, holding wreath and mast (naval standard) with spear, monogram on the left and mint-mark on the right, double-axe, 8.64g, 6h (Head p.226; Price 2114). *Extremely fine.* £1200-1500
- 45 Alexander III, the Great, Tetradrachm, Amphipolis, 315-294 BC, head of young Heracles right, clad in lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and sceptre, Λ and torch on left, monogram HP under throne, 17.31g, 9h (SNG Cop 701; Price 462). *Nice style, very fine/good very fine.* £200-250
- 46 Alexander III, the Great, Tetradrachm, Amphipolis, 315-294 BC, head of young Heracles right, clad in lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and sceptre, Λ and torch on left, cantharos under the throne, 17.0g, 2h (Price 468-469). *Nice style, very fine.* £280-320
- 47 Alexander III, the Great, Tetradrachm, Odessos, Black Sea, c.125-170 BC, head of young Heracles right, clad in lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΟΔΗΣΙΤΩΝ, Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and sceptre, EKA on left, star under the throne, 15.83g, 12h (Price 1197). *Very fine/about very fine.* £120-150
- 48 Alexander III, the Great, Drachm, Colophon, 310-301 BC, head of young Heracles right, clad in lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and sceptre, long torch on left, monogram under the throne, 4.42g, 8h (Price 1829). *Nice style, extremely fine/very fine.* £80-100
- 49 Alexander III, the Great, Hemi-Obol, Babylon, 331-325 BC, head of young Heracles right, clad in lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ between club, quiver and bow, Φ M above, 0.32g, 12h (Price 3591). *Extremely fine.* £180-220
- 50 Alexander III, the Great, Tetrobol 3.37g, Susa 311-305 BC, head of Heracles right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, wreath and horned horse's head in left field, TI below throne (Price 3869); together with Seleucids Hemidrachm and Drachms (3) of Antiochus I, II or III. *First very fine, others fine to very fine, first scarce.* (5) £200-250
- 51 Antigonos Gonatas (277-239 BC), Tetradrachm, Macedonian shield in centre, head of Pan left and pedom, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, Athena Alkis left, holding shield and brandishing spear, Macedonian helmet on left and KT on right, 17.04g, 9h (SNG Cop 1201; Gaebler 3, pl.XXXIV, 3). *About very fine/very fine.* £450-500

### Thessaly

- 52 Pharsalos, Drachm, c.440-344 BC, helmeted head of Athena right, TH and Δ behind, *rev* Φ-A-P-Σ, horseman wearing petasos right, 6.03g, 7h (SNG Cop 220-221; SNG Delepierre 1144). *Very fine/about extremely fine.* £650-750
- 53 Thessalian League, Double Victoriatus, 196 - 1<sup>st</sup> Century BC, head of Zeus right, crowned with oak, *rev* ΘΕΣΣΑ /ΛΩΝ, ΙΠΠΟΛΟΧΟΣ, ΑΡΙΣΤΙΩΝ in exergue, Athena Itonia advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield, 6.03g, 12h (SNG Cop 269-299). *Large flan, extremely fine.* £120-150





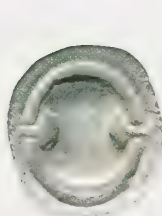
55



54



56



57



58



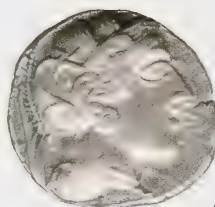
59



60



61



62



63



64





**Epirus**

- 54 Ambracia, Corinthian Stater, c.350-250 BC, Pegasus right, beneath A, *rev* head of Athena in Corinthian helmet right, owl right to left, 8.60g, 6h (BMC p.105, 15, pl.XXVII, 12). *Iridescent toning on the obverse, die broken on the reverse, otherwise very fine.* £100-120

**Boeotia**

- 55 Thebes, Stater, c.395-338 BC, Magistrate c.363-338, Boeotian shield, *rev* ΑΣΩ, amphora, bunch of grapes right, 12.19g (Hepworth 15; SNG Cop 321). *Scratches in the middle of the shield, otherwise extremely fine.* £650-750

ex BCD Collection, lot 627g

- 56 Thebes, Hemidrachm, c.425-375 BC, Boeotian shield, *rev* ΘΕ-BH, Kantharos, club above, 2.66g (BMC p.76, 78, pl.XIII; SNG Cop 290). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

ex BCD Collection, lot 621u

- 57 Mykalessos, Obol, c.400-375 BC, Boeotian shield, *rev* M-Y, thunderbolt, 0.78g (De Luynes 1985). *Good very fine/very fine.* £100-120

ex BCD Collection, lot 621l

- 58 Thespiiai, Obol, early-mid 4<sup>th</sup> Century BC, Boeotian shield, *rev* ΘΕΣ, horizontal crescent composed of three lines, facing upwards, 0.90g (BMC 5, pl.XVI, 7; SNG Cop 401). *Well-centred and struck, good very fine.* £120-150

ex BCD Collection, lot 621y

**Euboea**

- 59 Histiaea, Tetrobol, 3<sup>rd</sup> Century - 146 BC, head of Maenad wearing vine-wreath right, *rev* ΙΕ-ΤΙ-ΑΙΕΩΝ, Nymph Histiaea seating on stern of vessel right, holding stylis, 2.15g, 9h (SNG Cop 517-529). *Very fine/nearly very fine.* £100-120

**Attica**

- 60 Athens, Tetradrachm, period of Pericles, before 431 BC, head of Athena of archaic style right, her helmet adorned in front with two olive-leaves, and at the back with a floral scroll, *rev* ΑΘΕ, incuse square, within which an owl right, head facing, olive-spray and small crescent moon behind, 17.18g, 9h (SNG Cop 38 var; cf Svoronos, pl.10, 4). *Good fine/about very fine.* £1000-1200

ex Glendining's, 3 February 1993, lot 46

- 61 Athens, Tetradrachm, period of the Peloponnesian war, before 421 BC, head of Athena of archaic style right, her helmet adorned in front with two olive-leaves, and at the back with a floral scroll, *rev* ΑΘΕ, incuse square, within which an owl right, head facing, olive-spray and small crescent moon behind, 17.14g, 9h (SNG Cop 35 var; cf Svoronos, pl.12, 18). *Very fine.* £700-800

ex Sotheby's, 19-20 April 1993, lot 305

- 62 Athens, Tetradrachm, 403-365 BC, head of Athena of archaic style right, her helmet adorned in front with three olive-leaves, and with a floral scroll at the back, *rev* ΑΘΕ, incuse square, within which an owl right, head facing, wings folded, olive-spray and small crescent moon behind, 17.12g, 9h (SNG Cop 38 var; Svoronos, pl.15, 41). *About very fine.* £500-600

- 63 Athens, Tetradrachm, era of Philip II (353-336 BC), head of Athena, eye in profile right, her helmet adorned in front with three olive-leaves and at the back with a floral scroll, her hair in bands across her temples, *rev* ΑΘΕ, incuse square, within which an owl right, head facing, wings folded, olive-spray and small crescent moon behind, 17g, 9h (SNG Cop 63-65 var; Svoronos, pl.19, 23). *Very fine.* £300-350

- 64 Athens, Tetradrachm, New Style, 188-186 BC, helmeted head of Athena Parthenos right, *rev* ΑΘΕ, owl on amphora, at left, magistrates names, ΑΦΡΟ-ΔΙΣΙ / ΑΠΟ-ΛΗΞΙ / ΣΙ / ΜΙ, magistrates on 88-87 BC, symbol, Nike standing left at right, illegible letter on amphora, ΣΦ in exergue, 16.37g, 12h (SNG Cop 139 var; Svoronos pl.51, 23; Thompson 499e). *About very fine.* £200-250

ex Glendining's, 3 February 1993, lot 49







- 65 Athens, Tetradrachm, New Style, 188-186 BC, helmeted head of Athena Parthenos right, *rev* AΘE, owl on amphora at left, magistrates names, API-ΣΤΙ-ΩΝ, ΦΙ/ΛΩΝ and ΗΓΙ, magistrates on 88-87 BC, symbol, Pegasus drinking left at right, K on amphora, ΣΟ in exergue, 16.20g, 12h (SNG Cop 197, 198 var; Svoronos pl.68, 11). *Nearly very fine.* £250-300
- 66 Athens, Tetradrachm, New Style, 168-167 BC, head of Athena right wearing crested helmet decorated with Pegasus, *rev* owl standing on amphora, magistrates HPA, API-ΣΤΟΦ and ΠΟΛΥΜ, multiple-symbol club, lion's skin, bow in case, 16.91g, 12h (Thompson 333a; Svoronos pl.45, 1). *Well-centred obverse, good very fine.* £300-350
- 67 Athens, Drachm, Pericles period until 431 BC, head of Athena of archaic style right, her helmet adorned in front with three olive-leaves and scroll, *rev* AΘE, incuse square, within which an owl right, head facing, wings folded, olive-spray behind, 4.08g, 9h (SNG Cop 41-43 var; Svoronos pl.10, 22). *Nice iridescent patina on the reverse, about very fine.* £200-250
- 68 Athens, Obol, "Wappenmünzen", period before Solon, c.545-520 BC, four-spoked wheel, *rev* AΘE, incuse square, divided diagonally, 0.59g (SNG Cop 7; Svoronos pl.1, 54-56). *Extremely fine.* £350-400
- 69 Athens, Obol, 449-413 BC, head of Athena of archaic style right, her helmet adorned in front with three olive-leaves, *rev* AΘE, incuse square, within which an owl right, head facing, wings folded, olive-leaf and berry behind, 0.7g, 12h (SNG Cop 24-25 var; Svoronos pl.9, 35-39). *Nearly very fine/very fine.* £300-350
- 70 Athens, Hemiobol, Pericles period until 431 BC, head of Athena of archaic style right, her helmet adorned in front with three olive-leaves and at the back with a floral scroll, *rev* AΘE, incuse square, within which an owl right, head facing, wings folded, olive-leaf and crescent behind, 0.33g, 3h (SNG Cop 59-61 var; Svoronos pl.10, 49). *Very fine/nearly very fine.* £300-350
- Crete**
- 71 Cydonia, Stater, late 4<sup>th</sup> Century BC, Nymph Dictynna right wearing wreath of grapes and vine-leaves, signature of Neuantos (*illigible*), *rev* ΚΥΔΩΝ, archer Kydon standing left, stringing bow, 11.37g, 12h (SNG Cop 406 var; Svoronos 3, pl.9, 3 same obverse die; Le Rider pl. 9, 19). *Very fine and rare.* £800-1000
- 72 Eleutherna, Stater, circa late 4<sup>th</sup> Century and 280-270 BC, head of Apollo right, *rev* ΕΛΕΥΘΕ[ΡΝΑΙΩΝ] reversed, Apollo standing left, holding bow and stone, 11.06g, 6h (SNG Cop 431 var; Svoronos 12, pl.11, 15; Le Rider p.197; BMC p.33, 1, 2, pl.VII, 5, 6). *Very fine.* £800-1000
- Aegean Island**
- 73 Paros, Drachm, c.510-475 BC, goat right, rising from kneeling position, *rev* irregular incuse square punch, 5.98g (cf SNG Delepierre 2442; SNG Cop 715; SNG Lockett 2619). *Very fine.* £700-800
- Bosporos, Kingdom**
- 74 Eupator (155-171 or 174), Electrum Stater, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, diademed and draped bust of Eupator right, *rev* draped bust of Marcus Aurelius left facing head of Lucius Verus, ΘΝΥ beneath, 7.73g, 12h (BMC p.65, 5 var). *About very fine.* £500-600
- 75 Sauromates II (172 or 175-211), Electrum Stater, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΚΑΥΡΟΜΑΤΟΥ, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Sauromates right, *rev* laureate head of Septimius Severus right, trident in front, ΔqV beneath, 7.68g, 12h (BMC p.68, 8 var). *About very fine/good fine.* £300-350
- 76 Sauromates II (172 or 175-211), Electrum Stater, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΚΑΥΡΟΜΑΤΟΥ, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Sauromates right, *rev* laureate head of Septimius Severus right, trident in front, HqV beneath, 7.55g, 12h (BMC p.68, 8 var). *Very fine.* £300-350
- 77 Rhescuporis III (212-229), Electrum Stater, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΡΗΣΚΟΥΡΙΟΥ, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Rhescuporis right, trident in front, *rev* laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Elagabalus right, ΕΙΦ beneath, 7.36g, 12h (BMC p.70, 4). *About very fine.* £250-300

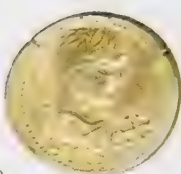




78



79



80



81



82



83



84



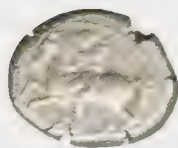
85



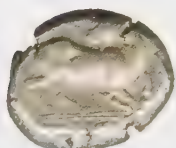
86



87



88



89





- 78 Rhescuporis III (212-229), Electrum Stater, ΒΑCΙΑΕΩC ΠΗCΚΟΥΠΙΟΠΙΔΟC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Rhescuporis right, sword in sheath in front, *rev* laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Elagabalus right, ΗΙΦ beneath, 7.69g, 12h (BMC p.70, 7 var). *Reverse double-struck, large flan, good very fine.* £250-300
- 79 Rhescuporis III (212-229), Electrum Stater, ΒΑCΙΑΕΩC ΠΗCΚΟΥΠΙΟΠΙΔΟC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Rhescuporis right, *rev* laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Alexander Severus right, star in front, ΘΙΦ beneath, 7.6g, 12h (BMC p.70, 9 var). *Very fine.* £250-300
- 80 Cotys III (228-235), Silver Stater, ΒΑCΙΑΕΩC ΚΟΥΤΥΟC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Kotys right, *rev* laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Severus Alexander right, ΑΦ beneath, 7.34g, 12h (BMC p.72, 5 var). *About very fine.* £120-150
- 81 Sauromates III (230-233), pale Electrum Stater, ΒΑCΙΑΕΩC ΚΑΥΡΟΜΑΤΟΥ, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Sauromates right, *rev* laureate and draped bust of Severus Alexander right, two pellets in front, ΖΚΦ beneath, 7.46g, 12h (BMC p.73, 2). *Very fine.* £120-150
- 82 Ininthimeus (235-239), Billon Stater, ΒΑCΙΑΕΩC ΙΝΙΝΘΙΜΕΟΥ, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Ininthimeus right, *rev* laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Maximinus right, ΑΛΦ beneath, 7.18g, 12h (BMC p.74, 1 var). *About very fine.* £150-180
- Pontos, Kingdom**
- 83 Mithridates VI Eupator (c.120-63 BC), Tetradrachm, diademed head of Mithridates right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC / ΜΙΘΡΙΔΑΤΟΥ / ΕΥΠΙΑΤΟΡΩC / Θ, stag standing left, star, crescent and monogram on left, date ΘΙΩ and monogram on right, all within ivy wreath, 16.75g, 12h. *Nice style, very fine.* £400-450
- Aeolis**
- 84 Myrina, Tetradrachm, 2<sup>nd</sup> Century BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, Apollo or Grynion standing right, holding patera and filleted branch of laurel, omphalos and amphora at his feet, monogram on left, the whole in laurel wreath, 16.41g, 12h (BMC p.135, 2; cf SNG Lockett 2749; cf SNG Cop 221-223). *A very small scratch on the chest, otherwise good very fine.* £400-450
- Carian dynasts**
- 85 Pixodaros (340-334 BC), Trihemionbol, head of Apollo facing, chlamys fastened round neck, *rev* ΠΙΞΟΔΑΡΩ between eight rays of an ornament star, 0.78g (BMC p.185, 15; SNG Cop -; SNG Lockett -). *About extremely fine and rare.* £150-180
- Lydia**
- 86 Tralles, Cistophoric Tetradrachm, 189-133 BC, Cista mystica with half-open lid from which a serpent rises, all within ivy-wreath, *rev* ΤΡΑ, two coiled serpents, bow case ornamented with an aplustre between them, symbol, Pegasos right, on a meander on right, 12.63g, 12h (SNG Cop 636-644 var). *About extremely fine.* £120-150
- Pamphylia**
- 87 Aspendos, 4<sup>th</sup> Century BC, Stater, two naked athletes, wrestling, the one on the left grasps in both hands his opponent's left arm, between them an ivy leaf, *rev* slinger advancing right, triskeles and eagle before, legend behind, all in dotted square within incuse square, 10.65g, 11h (BMC 24 var). *Very fine.* £120-150
- Cilicia**
- 88 Celenderis, Stater, c.425-410, naked rider left, holding bridle in right hand and whip in left hand, *rev* [ΚΕ]ΑΕΝ, goat kneeling to right, head turned back to left 10.81g, 12h (Kraay, *The Celenderis Hoard*, NC 1962, pl.1,18; SNG Paris 64 = SNG von Aulock 5628; SNG Cop -; SNG Lockett -). *A little off-centre, otherwise very fine.* £250-300
- 89 Tarsos, Stater, struck under the satrap Mazaios, c.361-334, Baaltar seated left on stool, head facing, holding bunch of grapes, ear of grain and eagle in his right hand, and long sceptre in his left, letters in the field, *rev* (MZDI), lion attacking bull to left, 10.94g, 10h (SNG Paris 332; SNG Levante 106; SNG von Aulock 5960). *Very fine/extremely fine.* £300-350





90



91



92



93



94



95



96



97



98



98



99



100



### Syria, Cities

- 90 Seleucia Pieria, Tetradrachm, 1<sup>st</sup> Century BC, turreted head of Tyche right, fillet border, *rev* ΣΕΛΕΥΚΕΩΝ / ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ / ΚΑΙ / ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ, thunderbolt placed on stool, year Π (=96/5 BC) beneath, monogram in right field, all within wreath, 14.75g, 12h (SNG Cop 398; SNG Lockett 3204-3205). *About very fine/extremely fine.* £150-180

### Seleucid Kingdom

- 91 Seleukos I Nikator (312-281 BC), Tetradrachm, types of Alexander III, Seleucis, Seleucia Pieria, struck after 300 BC, head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre, monogram in left field, KP below throne, 17.09g, 9h (Houghton 401; SNG Cop 32). *Nice style, nicely toned, very fine.* £150-200
- 92 Antiochos VII Euergetes (138-129 BC), Tetradrachm, Antioch, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ / ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros standing left, monograms to outer left, all within laurel wreath, 11.37g, 12h (SMA 273; BMC 30). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £200-250
- 93 Demetrios II, second reign (129-125 BC), Tetradrachm, Tarsus, diademed head of Demetrios II right, bearded, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ / ΘΕΟΥ / ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre, monograms on the left, 15.96g, 12h (Houghton 481; SNG Cop 344-346 var). *About extremely fine.* £600-700
- 94 Demetrios II, second reign (129-125 BC), Tetradrachm, Tyre, diademed head of Demetrios II right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, eagle standing left on prow, palm branch, ΑΣΥ and date ΠΠ (186 SE = 127/6 BC) behind, APE and club surmounted by the monogram of Tyre on left field, monogram between eagle's legs, 14.15g, 12h (Houghton 767 var; SNG Cop 353 var). *Very fine/extremely fine.* £100-120
- 95 Antiochos VIII (121-96 BC), Tetradrachm, probably Damascos, diademed head of Antiochos right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, Zeus, crescent above head, standing left, holding star and sceptre, on left field monograms, in exergue date CqP (196 SE = 117/6 BC), laurel wreath border, 16.40g, 12h (BMC 7; Houghton 852 var; SNG Cop 399 var). *Extremely fine.* £220-260

### Phoenicia

- 96 Sidon, Double Shekel, Mazaïos, c.343-333 BC, war galley left, waves below, date above, *rev* The Persian Great-King in chariot to left with driver, King of Sidon walking behind, Phoenician inscription, 25.33g, 11h (BMC pl.18, 12-14; SNG Cop 194 var; SNG Lockett 3220-3222). *Nice dark patina, extremely fine.* £1700-1900
- 97 Tyre (80/79 BC), Silver Half-Shekel, laureate head of Melqarth right, *rev* ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, eagle standing left, palm-branch over shoulder, date ZM and club to left, monogram to right, 7.14g (BMC 226 var). *Good very fine.* £150-200

### Parthia

- 98 Mithradates I (c.171-138 BC), Drachm, bust left in bashlyk headdress, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, archer seated right on omphalos, 4.0g (Sellwood 9.1; BMC given to Arsaces 3-5); Drachm of Vologases VI (c.AD 208-228), head left, *rev* archer seated (Sellwood 88.18). *Both very fine, first at one time cleaned.* (2) £150-180
- 99 Mithradates II (c.123-188 BC), Tetradrachm, Seleucia, bearded bust left, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, archer seated right on omphalos, TV in exergue, 15.26g (BMC 2; Sellwood 24.4 var). *Very fine.* £200-300
- 100 Vonones I (c.AD 8-12), Tetradrachm, bust left with long beard and ear visible, *rev* Nike walking left holding wreath, date letters ΓΚΤ, c.AD 12, 10.76g (Sellwood 60.4). *Fine and rare.* £500-700

Vonones I enjoyed a temporary victory over Artabanus II who would in time claw back victory, and force Vonones to flee to Armenia where he secured the throne in about AD 12. Artabanus' continued attempts to remove him from Armenia were eventually successful and Vonones fled to Syria where he was kept by the Romans, but was later moved to Cilicia at Artabanus' request, and was murdered circa AD 19.

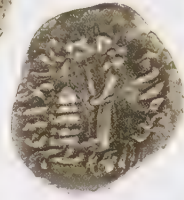




101



102



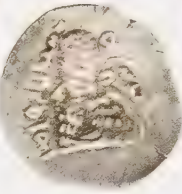
103



103



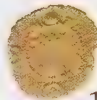
104



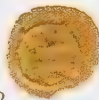
106



105



108



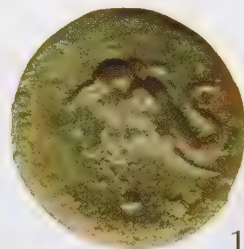
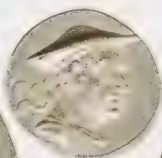
109



110



111



112





**Kingdom of Elymais, Susiana**

- 101 Kamnaskires III and successors, Billon Tetradrachm, 1<sup>st</sup> Century BC - 1<sup>st</sup> Century AD, draped, diademed and bearded bust of Kamnaskires I left, star in right field, anchor above, *rev* slightly blundered legend, diademed and bearded bust of Kamnaskires III left, monogram below chin, date in exergue, 11.10g, 12h (Le Rider, Suse pl.LXXII, 15 var; BMC Arabia p.248, 4). *Short flan, very fine and rare.* £750-850

**Persis**

- 102 Ardaxsir II, Drachm, crowned bust left, *rev* king standing holding sceptre before lighted altar, 3.72g (NPIIN 570; S 6212). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 103 Pakor II, Hemidrachm, diademed bust right, *rev* triskeles, 1.61g (NPIIN 597); Nambled, Hemidrachm bust left, *rev* king standing right, astrological symbol in field, 1.4g, (NPIIN 602). *First appealing, both very fine.* (2) £60-80
- 104 Manchir III, Drachm, diademed bust left, *rev* bust left wearing tiara, 3.26g (NPIIN 646). *Good very fine.* £200-250

**Mesopotamia**

- 105 Kings of Persis, Tetradrachm, over-struck on a Tetradrachm of Alexander the Great or Philip Arrhideus, second half of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century BC, head right, wearing kyrbasia, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, "in exergue", fire temple of Ahura-Mazda with paneled doors, three horned battlements above, on left, the dynast-king standing right with right hand raised and left hand leaning against bow, standard on right, Aramaic inscription on left, 16.73g, 3h (SNG Cop 293 var). *Very fine.* £1500-1800

**Sasanian Empire**

- 106 Vahran II (AD 276-293), Dinar, bearded bust right, wearing winged headdress with globe, *rev* fire altar with king left, and priest right, both facing outwards, symbols above altar, 7.36g, 3h (Göbl 1, 1; Mitch -). *Extremely fine and rare.* £3000-3500
- 107 Drachms (2), Queen Buran (Göbl 228-229), and Shapur III (Göbl 125ff), bust right, *rev* attendants at fire altar; Obol of Peroz bust right, *rev* attendants at fire altar (cf Göbl 170). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3) £120-150
- 108 Kavād I (second reign, AD 499-531), Æ Obol (SNS 3:283-287). *Small edge flaw, fine, very rare.* £80-100

**Bactria**

- 109 Diodotus II, as associate Satrap before c.256 BC, Gold Stater, Balkh workshop, diademed head of youthful Diodotus right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOX[OY], Zeus striding left hurling thunderbolt and holding aegis, eagle and N in left field, 8.38g (cf Bop 147, serie I; M 66b). *Test-cut to head, extremely fine.* £800-1000
- 110 Diodotus II, as associate Satrap before c.256 BC, Gold Stater, Balkh workshop, diademed head of youthful Diodotus right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXO[Y], Zeus striding left hurling thunderbolt and holding aegis, eagle and N in left field, 8.24g (cf Bop 147, serie I; M 66b). *Broad flan and without test-cut, attractive good very fine.* £1800-2000
- 111 Antimachos I (c.174-165 BC), Drachm, draped bust of Antimachos right wearing kausia, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ EY ANTIMAXOY, Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm, monogram to right, 4.22g, 11h (Bop Series 2; Mitch 1662). *About extremely fine.* £500-550
- 112 Demetrios I (c.200-185 BC), AE 29mm, elephant head right, bell round neck, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, caduceus, monogram to left, 10.82g (SNG ANS 209-11; Bopearachchi 5, E). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £200-250
- 113 Eucratides (171-135 BC), Tetradrachm, mint of Balkh, helmeted bust of Eucratides left, youthful portrait, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri right, 16.44g (Mitch 177i). *Bright very fine with a good portrait.* £250-300





114



115



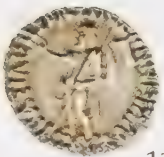
116



117



118



119



120



121



122



123



124



125





- 114 Eucratides, Tetradrachm, bust of Eucratides right, wearing crested helmet decorated with ear and horn of bull, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri holding lances and palm branches, riding right on spirited horses monogram below, 16.9g (Bop 38-39; Mitch IG 177i). *Good very fine.* £250-300
- 115 Eucratides, Tetradrachm, draped, cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet decorated with bull's ear and horn, all within fillet border, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, The Dioscuri galloping right, each holding spear and palm, monogram in right field, 16.99g, 12h (SNG Cop 272-273 var; Mitch 1711-1712 var; Bop 204). *High relief, large flan, very fine.* £450-500
- 116 Eucratides, dynastic issue with his parents, Tetradrachm, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΣ-ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΗΣ, draped, cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet decorated with bull's ear and horn, all within fillet border, *rev* ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ / ΚΑΙ ΛΑΟΔΙΚΗΣ, draped busts right of Heliocles, bare-headed, and of Laodice, diademed, side by side, monogram in left field, all within fillet border, 16.93g, 12h (Mitch 1725-1726; Bop 210). *Excellent portraits, very large flan, two scratches in the reverse field, otherwise about extremely fine and rare.* £2000-2500
- 117 Hermaeus (c.90-70 BC), Tetradrachm, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* Indo-Greek legend, Zeus enthroned, half turned to left, holding sceptre and extending right hand, 8.24g (SNG ANS 1392; Bop 12, A). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £180-220

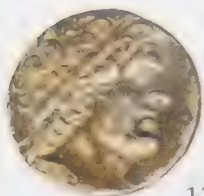
#### Scythian Kingdom in Pakistan

- 118 Azes I (c.57-35 BC), Tetradrachm, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ, king, holding spear, mounted on horse walking right, *rev* inscription, city Goddess standing left, holding palm and lamp; monograms in field, 9.60g, 12h (Mitch 2212). *Extremely fine.* £100-120
- 119 Azes I, Drachm, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ, Zeus standing left holding long sceptre, *rev* inscription, winged Nike standing right with wreath and palm, monograms in field, 2.40g, 11h (Mitch 2206 var). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 120 Azilises (57-35 BC), Tetradrachm, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΙΑΙΓΟΥ, king, holding spear, mounted on horse walking right, *rev* inscription, city Goddess standing left, holding palm and lamp, monograms in field, 9.53g, 10h (Mitch 2245 var). *Extremely fine.* £100-120
- 121 Azes II (c.35 BC - AD 5), Tetradrachm, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ, king, holding whip, mounted on horse walking right, *rev* inscription, Athena standing right, holding shield and long spear, right arm outstretched, monograms in field, 9.48g, 2h (Mitch 2347-2352 var). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

#### Egypt

- 122 Ptolemaic Kingdom, Ptolemy I Soter.(323-283 BC), Tetradrachm, Alexandria, 311-305, bust of Alexander the Great right, with horn of Zeus Amon, clad in elephant's scalp and aegis, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos brandishing spear and shield to right, eagle and ΔΙ in front, 16.33g, 12h (SNG Cop 14; Svoronos 33). *Iridescent patina, very fine.* £800-900
- 123 Ptolemy I Soter (323-283 BC), Tetradrachm, Alexandria, group B, a, 305-283 BC, diademed bust of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, monogram in left field, 13.84g, 12h (SNG Cop 66 var; Svoronos 231). *About very fine.* £100-120  
ex Willis Collection, Glendining's, 6 June 1991, lot 616
- 124 Ptolemy I Soter (323-283 BC), Tetradrachm, Alexandria, group B, b, diademed bust of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, P and monogram in left field, 14.14g, 12h (SNG Cop 73; Svoronos 265). *Good fine.* £100-120  
ex Willis Collection, Glendining's, 6 June 1991, lot 616
- 125 Ptolemy II Philadelphos (285-246 BC), Tetradrachm, Alexandria, series B, 285-266, diademed bust of Ptolemy II right, wearing aegis, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, shield and monogram on left field, monogram behind eagle, 14.05g, 12h (SNG Cop 113; Svoronos 555). *About extremely fine.* £100-120





127



128



129



131



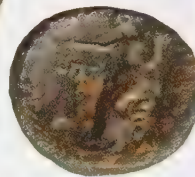
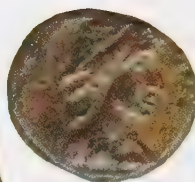
132



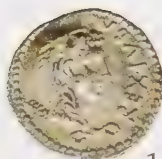
130



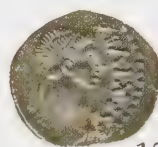
133



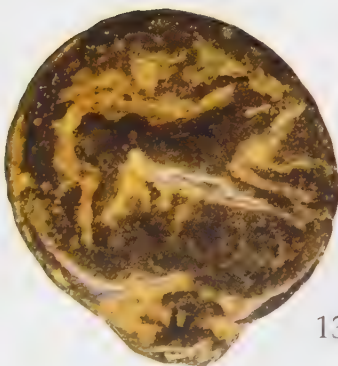
134



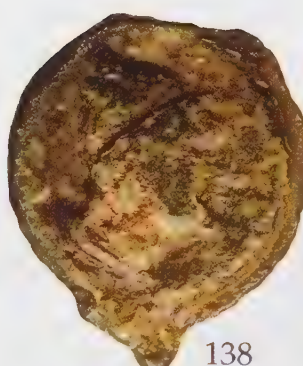
135



136



137



138



139



- 126 Ptolemy V Epiphanes (205-180 BC), Tetradrachm, Alexandria, series A, diademed bust of king right, wearing aegis, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, 14.21g, 12h (SNG Cop 245; Svornos 1231). *Iridescent patina, about extremely fine/extremely fine.* £120-150
- 127 Ptolemy VIII Euergetes (146/5-116 BC), Tetradrachm, Cyprus, Paphos, Year NB = 118 BC, diademed bust of Ptolemy VIII right, wearing aegis, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, date LNB on left field, ΠΑ behind eagle, 14.17g, 12h (SNG Cop 331 var; Svoronos 1528). *Nice dark patina, short of flan, very fine/about extremely fine.* £100-120
- 128 Ptolemy VIII Euergetes II (146/5-116 BC), Tetradrachm, Cyprus, Salamis, date KH = 28 = 142 BC, diademed bust of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, ΣΑ on right field, date LKH in left field, 13.98g, 1h (SNG Cop 572; Svoronos 1535). *About very fine/about extremely fine.* £130-160
- ex Willis Collection, Glendining's, 6 June 1991, lot 621
- 129 Reign of Cleopatra II, Ptolemy XI and Alexander I (107/6-101 BC), Tetradrachm, Alexandria, double date, IB = 12 and Θ = 9 = 105 BC, diademed bust of king right, wearing aegis, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, dates LIB and Θ on left field, ΠΑ behind eagle, 13.76g, 12h (SNG Cop 359; Svoronos 1728). *Toned, about very fine.* £100-120
- 130 Ptolemy V Epiphanes (205-180 BC), Didrachm, Alexandria, date PΘ = 109 = 202, diademed bust Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt inscribed with date, PΘ, 6.80g, 12h (SNG Cop 554; Svornos 1216; Mørholm, NNA 1975-76 attributes this issue to Phoenicia, Arados). *About extremely fine/extremely fine.* £120-150
- 131 Ptolemy III Euergetes I (146/5-116 BC), Bronze 57mm, Alexandria, head of Zeus Ammon right, with diadem and floral ornament, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopiae on left field, monogram between legs, 60.62g, 12h (SNG Cop 171). *Very fine.* £200-250
- 132 Ptolemy III Euergetes I, Bronze 44mm, Alexandria, head of Zeus Ammon right, with diadem and floral ornament, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopiae on left field, monogram between legs, 32.93g, 12h (SNG Cop 173; Svoronos 964). *About extremely fine or better.* £150-180
- 133 Cleopatra VII Thea (51-30 BC), Bronze 28mm, Damascos, year ΕΟΣ = 36-32, diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right, *rev* ΔΑΜΑΣΚΗΝΩΝ, Tyche seated left on rock, holding patera and cornucopiae, date on left field (SNG Cop -; Svoronos 1890). *Good fine and rare.* £800-900

#### Cyrenaica

- 134 Cyrene, Stater, 308-277 BC, head of Carneius right, *rev* KY-PA, Silphium, 7.72g, 6h. *About very fine.* £400-450

#### North Africa

- 135 Numidia, Juba II (25 BC - AD 23), Denarius, AD 16, REX IVBA, head of Juba, as Herakles, right, club behind, *rev* R XXXXI, club, lion-skin, bow and arrow, 2.94g (SNG Cop 585). *Iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £200-250
- 136 Numidia, Juba II, Denarius c.AD 16-17, REX IVBA, diademed head of Juba right, *rev* BACCIAICCA ΚΛΕΟΠ[ΑΤΡΑ], star and crescent, 2.96g, (SNG Cop 591). *A little softly struck on part of reverse legend, iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £150-200

#### Roman

- 137 Anonymous (275-270 BC), Quadrans 10.90g, boar right, three pellets below, *rev* boar left, three pellets below (Cr 18/4; RCV 545). *Dark green patina, good fine.* £150-200
- 138 Anonymous (275-270 BC), Sextans 58.86g, head of one of the Dioscuri right, two pellets behind, *rev* head of one of the Dioscuri left, two pellets behind (Cr 18/5; RCV 552). *Dark green/brown patina, good fine.* £150-200
- 139 Anonymous (225-217 BC), Triens 91.08g, helmeted head of Minerva left, four pellets below, *rev* prow right, four pellets below (Cr 35/3a; RCV 578). *Dark brown patina, good fine.* £150-200





140



141



142



144



143



145



146



147



148



149



150



151



152



153



- 140 Anonymous (225-217 BC), Quadrans 72.02g, head of Hercules left, three pellets behind, *rev* prow right, three pellets below (Cr 35/4; RCV 582). *Dark green patina, very fine.* £500-600
- 141 **Q. Thermus (103 BC)**, Denarius 3.91g, head of Mars right, *rev* Roman soldier fighting barbarian in protection of comrade (Cr 319/1; RCV 197); M. Scaurus and P. Hypsaeus (58 BC), Denarius 3.87g, camel right with figure before, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga left (Cr 422/1b; RCV 378). *First toned, nearly extremely fine, the second good fine. (2)* £200-250
- 142 **C. Calpurnius Piso Frugi (67 BC)**, Denarius 4.00g, laureate head of Apollo right, Y behind, *rev* C PISO L F FRVGI, horseman right, with whip, A above (Cr 408/1a; RCV 348/1). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £120-160
- 143 **Mn. Acilius (49 BC)**, Denarius 3.75g, SALVTIS, laureate head of Salus right, *rev* MN ACILIVS III VIR VALETIV, Valetudo standing left, resting on column and holding snake. *Iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £150-180
- 144 Julius Caesar, Denarius 3.70g, Greece, 48 BC, diademed female head right, wearing oak-wreath, LII behind, *rev* Gallic trophy, axe on right, CAE-SAR below (Cr 452/2; RCV 1400). *Slight corrosion at edge between 5 and 8 o'clock, toned, good very fine.* £150-200
- The numeral on the obverse of this coin refers to Caesar's age in 48 BC
- 145 **C. Antius Restio (47 BC)**, Denarius 3.81g, RESTIO, head of C. Antius Restio right, *rev* C ANTIVS C F, Hercules walking right, cloak over arm, holding trophy and club (Cr 455/1a; Syd 970; RCV 434). *Toned, good very fine.* £250-300
- 146 **Julius Caesar**, Denarius 3.87g, North Africa, 47-46 BC, diademed head of Venus right, *rev* CAESAR, Aeneas advancing left, carrying palladium and bearing his father Anchises on his shoulder (Cr 458/1; Syd 1013; RCV 1402). *Broad flan, iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £250-300
- 147 Julius Caesar, Denarius 3.88g, North Africa, 47-46 BC, diademed head of Venus right, *rev* CAESAR, Aeneas walking left, carrying palladium and Anchises (Cr 458/1; Syd 1013; RCV 1402). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £180-220
- 148 Julius Caesar, Denarius 3.96g, Spain, 46-45 BC, diademed head of Venus right, Cupid behind, *rev* Gallic trophy, two captives seated below, CAESAR in exergue (Cr 468/1; Syd 1014; RCV 1404). *A few light scratches on obverse, toned, very fine.* £80-120
- 149 **L. Aemilius Buca (44 BC)**, Denarius 3.74g, L BVCA, diademed head of Venus right, *rev* Sulla reclining right, Luna descending on right, holding torch, Victory with outspread wings behind (Cr 480/1; Syd 1064; RCV 476). *Two banker's marks on obverse, toned, very fine.* £600-800
- ex H P Hall, Glendining's, 21 July 1950, lot 626  
ex Santamaria, Rome, January 1938, lot 197
- 150 **L. Livineius Regulus (42 BC)**, Denarius 3.68g, head of L. Regulus right, *rev* L LIVINEIVS / REGVLVS, curule chair, with three fasces on either side (Cr 494/28; Syd 1110; RCV 487). *Toned, a little softly struck below bust, otherwise extremely fine.* £200-250
- 151 **Mark Antony**, Denarius 3.85g, Athens, 38 BC, A ANTONIVS M FM N AVGVR IMP TERT, Antony standing right, togate and wearing veil, holding lituus, *rev* III VIR R P C COS DESIG ITER ET TERT, radiate head of Sol right (Cr 533/2; RCV 1474). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.* £150-200
- 152 Mark Antony and Cleopatra, Denarius 3.26g, Alexandria, 34 BC, CLEO[PATRAE REGINAE REGVM] FILIORVM REGVM, diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right, prow before, *rev* [ANTONI AJRMENIA DEVICTA, head of Antony right, Armenian tiara behind (Cr 543/1; RCV 1515). *Toned, fine.* £700-900
- 153 Mark Antony, Denarius 3.65g, Patrae?, 32-31 BC, ANT AVG / III VIR R P C, ship right, with sceptre tied with fillet at prow, *rev* LEG - II, aquila between two standards (Cr 544/14; Syd 1216; RCV 1479 var). *Toned, very fine.* £120-160
- ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 2 April 1952, lot 1915 (part)





154



155



156



157



158



159



160



161



162



163



164



165



166



167



- 154 **Octavian**, Denarius 3.75g, 32-31 BC, bust of Venus right, wearing stephane and necklace, *rev* CAESAR - DIVI F, Octavian, in military dress, cloak flowing, advancing left, holding spear and extending right hand (RIC 251; BMC 69; RCV 1548). *Good very fine.* £400-450
- 155 Octavian, Denarius 3.93g, c.30-29 BC, helmeted head of Mars right, IMP below, *rev* CAESAR on rim of round shield, eight-rayed star at centre, crossed spear and sword behind (RIC 274; BMC 644; RCV 1563). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250
- 156 **Augustus (27 BC - AD 14)**, Denarius 3.87g, c.19-14 BC, M DVRMIVS III VIR [HONORI], head of Honos right, *rev* CAESAR AVGVSTVS [SIGN RECE], Parthian kneeling right, holding-out standard with X-marked vexillum (RIC 315 var (no stars on obverse); BMC 58 var). *Slightly short of flan, toned, good very fine.* £220-280
- 157 Augustus, AE 28mm, 16.20g, Antioch, Syria, year 30, 2-1 BC, KAΙΣΑΡΙ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΩ APXIEΠEI, laureate head right, *rev* APXIE / PATIKON / ANTIOXEΙΣ / Λ within wreath (BMC 145; RPC 4259). *Dark patina, the second line of the reverse legend appears to have been engraved twice on the die, very fine.* £350-400
- 158 **Tiberius (AD 14-37)**, Denarius 3.89g, Lugdunum, AD 15-16, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, *rev* TR POT XVII (only partly visible), Tiberius, laureate and cloaked, standing in slow quadriga right, holding laurel-branch and eagle-tipped sceptre (RIC 4; BMC 8; RCV 1762). *Toned, very fine.* £300-350
- 159 Tiberius, As 11.24g, struck under Augustus, AD 10-11, TI CAESAR AVGVST F IMPERAT V, bare head right, *rev* PONTIFEX TRIBVN POTESTATE XII around SC (RIC (Augustus) 469; BMC 271; RCV 1755). *Dark patina, good very fine.* £200-250
- 160 Tiberius, As 10.77g, AD 15-16, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP VII, bare head left, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POTEST XVII S-C, Livia seated right, holding patera and sceptre (RIC 34; BMC 68; RCV 1769). *Dark patina, very fine.* £150-200
- 161 Tiberius, As 10.28g, AD 22-23, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP E (sic) III, bare head left, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POTEST XXIII around SC (RIC 44; BMC 91; RCV 1770). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine, an interesting obverse legend error.* £350-450
- 162 **Livia (mother of Tiberius, died AD 29)**, Dupondius 14.38g, struck under Tiberius, AD 22-23, SALVS AVGVSTA, draped bust of Livia, as Salus, right, *rev* TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVG P M TR POT XXIII around SC (RIC (Tiberius) 47; BMC 82; RCV 1740). *Dark green/brown patina, very fine.* £400-500
- 163 **Caligula (AD 37-41)**, Sestertius 23.82g, AD 37-38, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS P M TR POT, PIETAS in exergue, Pietas, veiled and draped, seated left, holding patera and resting arm on small figure, *rev* DIVO-AVG / S-C either side of hexastyle garlanded temple of Divus Augustus, before which stands Caligula left, veiled and togate, sacrificing from patera over altar, accompanied by two attendants, one holding bull and the other a patera (RIC 36; BMC 41; RCV 1802 var). *Dark green patina, about very fine.* £500-700
- 164 Caligula, As 10.60g, AD 37-38, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, bare head left, *rev* VESTA / S-C, Vesta, veiled and draped, enthroned left, holding patera and sceptre (RIC 38; BMC 46; RCV 1803). *Small old scrape in obverse field, dark brown patina, good very fine.* £250-350
- 165 **Germanicus (father of Caligula, died AD 19)**, As 11.44g, struck under Caligula, AD 37-38, GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVG N, bare head left, *rev* C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT around SC (RIC (Caligula) 35; BMC 49; RCV 1821). *Light smoothing in fields, dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £400-500
- 166 **Agrippa (grandfather of Caligula, died 12 BC)**, As 11.34g, struck under Caligula, AD 37-41, M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head of Agrippa left, wearing rostral crown, *rev* S-C, Neptune standing left, with cloak, holding small dolphin and trident (RIC (Caligula) 58; BMC 161; RCV 1812). *Light smoothing in fields, brown /green patina, good very fine.* £350-450
- 167 Agrippa, As 10.88g, struck under Caligula, AD 37-41, M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head of Agrippa left, wearing rostral crown, *rev* S-C, Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin and trident (RIC (Caligula) 58; BMC 161; RCV 1812). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £150-200





168



169



170



171



174



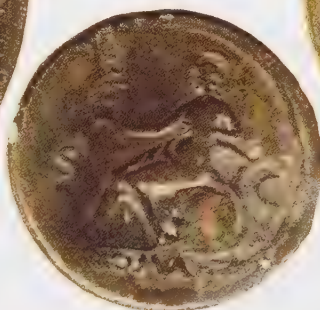
175



172



173



176



177



178



179





- 168 **Claudius (AD 41-54)**, Sestertius 24.63g, c.AD 42, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, laureate head right, *rev* NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMAN IMP S-C, triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue right, flanked by two trophies (RIC 114; BMC 188; RCV 1852). *Smoothed, dark patina, about very fine.* £450-550
- 169 Claudius, As 11.93g, AD 42, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, bare head left, *rev* LIBERTAS AVGVSTA S-C, Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus (RIC 113; BMC 204; RCV 1860). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £250-300
- 170 **Nero (AD 54-68)**, as Caesar, Denarius 3.45g, struck under Claudius, AD 50-54, NERO CLAVD CAES DRVSVS GERM PRINC [IVVENT], draped bust left, *rev* SACERD COOPT IN OMN CONL SVpra NVM EX C S, simpulum above tripod and lituus above patera (RIC (Claudius) 77; BMC 87; RCV 1917). *Toned, good fine.* £150-200
- 171 Nero, Sestertius 26.43g, c.AD 64, NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate bust right, wearing aegis, *rev* ANNONA AVGVSTI CERES, Ceres, veiled and draped, seated left, holding corn-ears and torch, her feet resting on stool, facing Annona, draped, standing right, holding cornucopiae, modius on garlanded altar between them, ship's stern behind, SC in exergue (RIC 139; BMC 130; RCV 1952 var). *Attractive dark green patina, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £1400-1800
- 172 Nero, Sestertius 29.36g, Lugdunum, NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate head left, *rev* PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT S-C, façade of the temple of Janus, with window to left and garlanded double doors to right (RIC 265; BMC 160; RCV 1958 var). *Light smoothing in fields, dark green patina, extremely fine.* £2000-2500
- 173 Nero, Sestertius 26.19g, Lugdunum, AD 66, IMP NERO CAESAR AVG PONT MAX TR POT P P, laureate head right, *rev* ROMA S-C, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium (RIC 516; BMC 327; RCV 1961 var). *Some smoothing, a little verdigris on edge, dark patina, extremely fine/about very fine.* £650-750
- 174 **The Civil Wars (AD 68-69)**, the revolt of Vindex in Gaul, March - May AD 68, Denarius 3.18g, Vienne, SALVS GENERIS HVMANI, Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm, *rev* S P Q R in oak-wreath (RIC 72; BMC 34; RCV 2062). *Good metal, dark old tone, nearly extremely fine, rare.* £1400-1800
- 175 The Civil Wars, the revolt of Galba in Spain, April - June AD 68, 'Divus Augustus' series, Denarius 3.43g, Tarraco, DIVVS AVGVSTVS, radiate head of Augustus right, *rev* SENATVS P Q ROMANVS, Victory advancing left, holding shield inscribed VI / AV (RIC 116; BMC 59; RCV 2073). *Dark old tone, good very fine, very rare.* £1400-1800
- 176 The Civil Wars, Vitellian forces in Southern Gaul, March AD 69, Denarius 3.58g, Nemausus, I O M CAPITOLINVS, diademed and draped bust of Jupiter left, palm-branch before chin, *rev* VESTA P R QVIRITIVM, Vesta, veiled, enthroned left, holding patera and torch (RIC 125a; BMC 72; RCV 2082). *Old tone, nearly extremely fine, rare.* £1200-1500
- 177 **Galba (AD 68-69)**, Denarius 3.63g, Tarraco?, GALBA IMP, laureate head right, globe below bust, *rev* DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia, draped, standing left, holding patera and sceptre (RIC 14 var (obverse legend); BMC 167 var). *Several light scratches under old tone, very fine.* £400-500  
ex Lawrence Collection, Glendining's, 7 December 1950, lot 469 (part)
- 178 Galba, Denarius 3.04g, Gaul, SER GALBA IMP AVG, laureate head right, globe below bust, *rev* VICTORIA P R, Victoria, draped, standing left on globe, holding wreath and palm (RIC 98 var (obverse legend)). *Toned, good very fine.* £400-500  
ex Lawrence Collection, Glendining's, 7 December 1950, lot 472 (part)
- 179 Galba, Denarius 3.24g, IMP SER GA[LBA] CAESAR AVG, laureate head right, *rev* DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia, draped, standing left, holding patera and sceptre (RIC 189; BMC 6; RCV 2102 var). *Old tone, nearly extremely fine.* £450-550

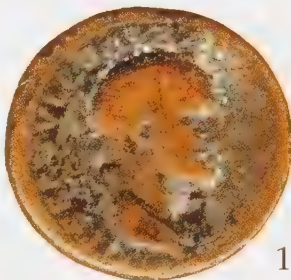




180



181



182



184



183



185



186



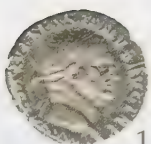
188



189



187



190



192



191





- 180 Galba, Sestertius 25.50g, SER GALBA IMP CAESAR AVG TR P, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* S-C, Victory alighting right, holding wreath and palm (RIC 398; RCV 2123 var). *Dark brown patina, very fine.* £900-1100  
ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 2 April 1952, lot 2318 (part)
- 181 Galba, As 10.64g, SER SVLPI GALBA IMP CAESAR AVG P M TR P, draped bust right, *rev* S-C, aquila between two standards, each on prow of ship (RIC 507; RCV 2137 var). *Dark brown patina, very fine.* £400-500
- 182 Galba, Restoration Issue by Titus (AD 79-81), Sestertius 24.66g, IMP SER SVLP GALBA CAES AVG [TR P], laureate head right, *rev* IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG P M TR P P COS VIII around REST / SC (RIC 245; C 350; RCV 2607). *Brown tone, fair, rare.* £100-150  
ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 2 April 1952, lot 2320 (part)
- 183 **Otho (AD 69)**, Denarius 3.71g, IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head right, *rev* SECVRITAS P R, Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre (RIC 8; BMC 18; RCV 2162). *Broad flan, toned, nearly extremely fine.* £700-900
- 184 **Vitellius (AD 69)**, Denarius 3.47g, Lugdunum, A VITELLIVS IMP GERMAN, laureate head right, globe below, *rev* I O MAX CAPITOLINVS, Jupiter seated left in distyle temple, holding thunderbolt and sceptre (RIC 56; BMC 118; RCV 2194). *Minor flan crack, toned, nearly extremely fine.* £600-800  
ex Trau Collection, 22 May 1935, lot 549
- 185 Vitellius, Denarius 3.59g, A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, laureate head right, *rev* XV VIR SACR FAC, tripod-lebes with dolphin lying right on top and raven standing right below (RIC 70; BMC 3; RCV 2201 var). *Lightly toned, good very fine/very fine.* £300-350
- 186 Vitellius, Denarius 3.34g, [A] VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, laureate head right, *rev* LIBERI IMP GERMAN, busts of Vitellius's son and daughter, draped, facing each other (RIC 79; RCV 2234 var). *Toned, very fine.* £600-800  
ex Rashleigh Collection, lot 514
- 187 Vitellius, Sestertius 25.95g, A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP AVG P M TR P, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* MARS VICTOR, S-C, Mars, in military dress, advancing left, holding Victory and trophy (RIC 115; RCV 2204). *Some light pitting, dark brown patina, good fine, rare.* £2000-2500  
ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 2 April 1952, lot 2328
- 188 **Vespasian (AD 69-79)**, Denarius 3.28g, AD 69-70, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* IVDAEA, Jewess seated on ground right, mourning, trophy behind her (RIC 15; C 226; RCV 2296). *Broad flan, very fine.* £250-300
- 189 Vespasian, Denarius 3.17g, Lugdunum, AD 70-71, [IMP CA]ESAR VESPASIANVS [AVG TR P], laureate head right, *rev* CAESAR AVG F COS CAESAR AVG F PR, heads of Titus and Domitian facing each other (RIC 283; C 6). *Toned, good very fine.* £500-600
- 190 Vespasian, Denarius 3.37g, Lugdunum, AD 70-71, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG TR P, laureate head right, *rev* IVDAEA DEVI[CTA], Judaea standing left, hands tied at waist, beside palm-tree (RIC 289; C 243; RCV 2262). *Old tone, good very fine.* £500-600
- 191 Vespasian, Denarius 3.35g, Ephesus, AD 69-70, IMP CAES VESPAS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* PACI OR[B] TERR AVG, draped female bust right,  $\Phi$  below (RIC 317; C 291; RCV 2273). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £400-500
- 192 Vespasian, Dupondius 16.10g, AD 74, IMP CAES VESP AVG P M T P COS V CENS, radiate head right, *rev* FELICITAS PVBLICA S-C, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC 554; C 152; RCV 2346 var). *Dark green-brown patina, good very fine.* £200-250





193



194



195



196



197



198



199



200



201



202



203



204



205



206

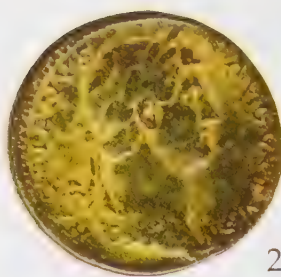


- 193 **Vespasian**, As 10.79g, AD 77-78, IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN COS VIII, laureate head left, *rev* S-C, Spes advancing left, holding flower (RIC 598; C 460; RCV 2361 var). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £150-200
- 194 **Titus (AD 79-81)**, as Caesar, As 12.23g, struck under Vespasian, AD 77-78, T CAES IMP AVG F TR P COS VI CENSOR, laureate head right, *rev* S-C, Spes advancing left, holding flower (RIC (Vespasian) 786; C 217; RCV 2478 var). *Dark green patina, very fine.* £150-200
- 195 **Domitian (AD 81-96)**, Quinarius 1.54g, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VI, laureate head right, *rev* [IMP XIII COS XIII] CENS P P P, Victory seated left, holding wreath and palm (RIC 97; C 220; RCV 2757 var). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250
- 196 Domitian, as Caesar, Sestertius 25.84g, struck under Vespasian, AD 77-78, CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS COS V, laureate head right, *rev* ANNONA AVGVST S-C, Annona seated left, holding corn-ears (RIC (Vespasian) 717; C 21; RCV 2647). *Dark olive-green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £600-800
- 197 **Nerva (AD 96-98)**, Sestertius 26.07g, AD 97, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, laureate head right, *rev* FORTVNA P R SC, Fortuna seated left, holding corn-ears and sceptre (RIC 85; C 80; RCV 3046). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.* £600-800
- 198 Nerva, Cistophorus 10.61g, Ephesus or Pergamum, AD 97, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR POT P P COS III, laureate head right, *rev* COM-ASI, temple within which is Nerva on left, crowned by woman holding cornucopiae, ROMA ET AVG on frieze (RIC 122 var; C 14 var; RCV 3014). *Toned, a little softly struck on top of head, otherwise good very fine.* £400-450
- 199 **Trajan (AD 98-117)**, Aureus 7.19g, Rome AD 98-99, laureate head right, legend ends AVG GERM, *rev* P.M. TR. P. COS II P.P, Fortuna standing left holding cornucopiae and rudder resting on prow (RIC 4). *Scuffed, about fine.* £600-700
- 200 Trajan, Aureus 7.05g, AD 103-111, IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust right, wearing aegis, *rev* S P Q R / OPTIMO / PRINCIPI within oak-wreath (RIC 150 var (aegis); C 581 var). *Good fine to nearly very fine.* £600-800
- 201 Trajan, Sestertius 28.12g, AD 103-111, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate head right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI SC, bridge with tower at each end, boat below (RIC 569; C 542; RCV 3207). *Brown/green patina, very fine.* £1200-1400
- 202 Trajan, Sestertius 24.73g, AD 116, IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* ARMENIA ET MESOPOTAMIA IN POTESTATEM P R REDACTAE S-C, Trajan standing front, head right, holding spear and parazonium, reclining figures of Armenia, Euphrates and Tigris on ground (RIC 642; C 39; RCV 3181). *Smoothing in fields, dark green/brown patina, very fine to good very fine.* £800-1000
- 203 Trajan, Dupondius 13.98g, AD 107, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, radiate head right, *rev* S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI S-C, trophy, with shields at base (RIC 586; C 573; RCV 3224). *Some light surface marks, dark brown patina, good very fine.* £130-180
- 204 Trajan, As 11.12g, AD 100, IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, laureate head right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* TR POT COS III P P S-C, Victory alighting left, holding shield inscribed S P Q R (RIC 417; C 628; RCV 3242 var). *Brown patina, good very fine.* £130-180
- 205 **Hadrian (AD 117-138)**, Aureus 7.00g, AD 121, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* P M TR P [COS] III, Jupiter standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre (RIC 63; C 1058; RCV 3406). *A few scratches, fair to fine.* £400-500
- 206 Hadrian, Quinarius 1.45g, AD 121, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* P M TR P COS III, Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm (RIC 105; C 1128; RCV 3556). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £250-300





207



208



209



210



211



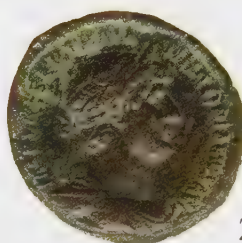
212



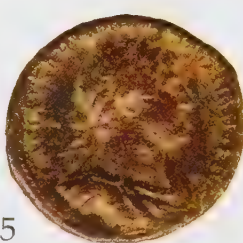
213



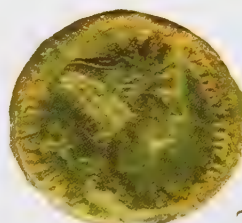
214



215



216



217





- 207 Hadrian, Sestertius 23.96g, AD 118, IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* PONT MAX TR POT COS II S-C, Concordia enthroned left, holding patera and resting elbow on figure of Spes, cornucopiae below seat, CONCORDIA in exergue (RIC 550; C 264). *Green patina, nearly very fine.* £180-220  
ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 2 April 1952, lot 2543 (part)
- 208 Hadrian, Sestertius 25.11g, AD 131, HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* FELICITATI AVG COS III P P S-C, ship moving left, with steersman and rowers (RIC 706; C 671; RCV 3596 var). *Glossy dark green patina, about very fine.* £250-300  
ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 2 April 1952, lot 2514 (part)
- 209 Hadrian, Sestertius 24.24g, AD 136, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* MAVRETANIA S C, Mauretania, wearing tunic, advancing left, leading a horse by the reins and holding two javelins (RIC 854; C 956; RCV 3610 var). *Dark green/brown patina, nearly very fine, scarce.* £250-300  
ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 3 April 1952, lot 2544 (part)
- 210 Hadrian, Sestertius 26.54g, AD 136, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, draped bust right, *rev* ADVENTVI AVG AFRICAE SC, Hadrian, togate, standing right, raising right hand and holding roll; facing him, Africa, wearing elephant-trunk head-dress, standing left, holding corn-ears and drapery, sacrificing out of patera over altar, sacrificial bull by altar (RIC 872; C 10; RCV 3559). *Dark green/brown patina, good very fine.* £600-800
- 211 Hadrian, Sestertius 25.53g, AD 128, HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* HILARITAS P R COS III S-C, Hilaritas standing left, holding palm and cornucopiae, a small boy and girl stand to left and right (RIC 970; C 819; RCV 3602). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £400-500  
ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 3 April 1952, lot 2530 (part)
- 212 Hadrian, As 10.59g, AD 119, IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* PONT MAX TR POT COS III S-C, Britannia seated facing, foot on rock, resting head on right hand and holding sceptre, large shield to right, BRITANNIA in exergue (RIC 577b; C 197; RCV 3676). *Brown tone, very fine.* £300-400
- 213 Hadrian, As 11.82g, AD 134-138, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, bare head right, *rev* ADVEN[TVS] AVG SC, Roma, standing right, holding spear, greeting Hadrian, standing left, holding roll (RIC 793; C 89). *Dark green/red-brown patina, good very fine.* £180-220  
ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 3 April 1952, lot 2772 (part)
- 214 Hadrian, As 10.22g, AD 134, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, bare head right, *rev* FORTVNAE RE[DVCII] S C, Hadrian standing right, holding globe, clasping right hands with Fortuna, standing left, holding cornucopiae and resting on rudder set on globe (RIC 814; C 794 var; RCV 3686 var). *Small metal-flaw on neck, green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £250-300  
ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 2 April 1952, lot 2789 (part)
- 215 Hadrian, As 12.82g, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right (RIC 998 var). *A little smoothing in fields, dark brown patina, very fine, rare.* £400-500  
ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 3 April 1952, lot 2790
- 216 **Sabina (wife of Hadrian)**, Sestertius 23.75g, AD 133, SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* VESTA S C, Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre (RIC 1036; C 82; RCV 3942). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £400-500
- 217 Sabina (wife of Hadrian), As 10.82g, AD 128, SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* S C, Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre (RIC 1044; C 66; RCV 3950). *Green patina, with breaks at edge, very fine.* £100-150  
ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 3 April 1952, lot 2803 (part)





218



219



220



221



222



223



224



225



226



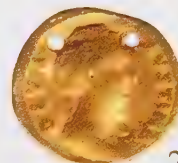
227



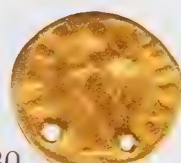
228



229



230



231





- 218 **Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161)**, Aureus 6.75g, AD 143, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head right, *rev* LIBERALITAS AVG III, Antoninus seated left on platform, Liberalitas stands left beside him, holding board and cornucopiae, citizen stands before them, holding out fold of toga (RIC 75; C 485; RCV 4011). *Very fine.* £3000-3500
- 219 Antoninus Pius, Aureus 7.18g, AD 156-157, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head right, *rev* TR POT XX COS III, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm (RIC 266(a); C 1013; RCV 4028). *Very fine.* £600-700
- 220 Antoninus Pius, Denarius 4.45g, AD 144, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head right, *rev* ANNONA AVG, modius with corn-ears and poppy (RIC 62a; C 33; RCV 4050). *Extremely fine.* £100-150
- 221 Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, Denarius 3.12g, AD 140, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, head of Pius right, *rev* AVRELIVS CAES AVG PII F COS, draped bust of Aurelius right (RIC 415c; C 14; RCV 4523). *Toned, good very fine.* £100-150
- 222 Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 27.11g, AD 140, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head right, *rev* ITALIA S-C, Italy seated left on globe, holding cornucopiae and sceptre (RIC 746a; C 464; RCV 4185). *Small area of corrosion on reverse, brown patina, very fine.* £200-250
- 223 Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 25.16g, AD 146, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P, laureate head right, *rev* COS III SC, Pius in triumphal quadriga left, holding eagle-tipped sceptre and extending right hand (RIC 767a; C 320; RCV 4168). *Burnished appearance, very fine.* £380-420
- 224 Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 24.55g, AD 147, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head right, *rev* FELICITAS AVG S-C, Felicitas standing left, holding Capricorn and long winged caduceus (RIC 770; C 363; RCV 4174). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £300-350  
ex Spencer-Churchill Collection, Christie's, 7 December 1965, lot 159
- 225 Antoninus Pius, As 11.19g, AD 140, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head right, *rev* TR POT COS III S C, Mars, holding spear and shield, descending to Rhea Silvia, who reclines asleep (RIC 694a; C 885; RCV 4315 var). *Dark brown patina, good very fine, rare.* £300-350
- 226 Antoninus Pius, As 10.08g, AD 140, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head right, *rev* TR POT COS III S C, caduceus between crossed cornucopiae (RIC 705a; C 924; RCV 4317). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250
- 227 Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius (as Caesar), Sestertius 23.05g, AD 141, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head of Pius right, *rev* AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS S C, bare head of Aurelius right (RIC 1212; C 34; RCV 4526). *Dark green patina, very fine.* £200-250
- 228 **Divus Antoninus Pius (died AD 161)**, Antoninianus 3.04g, struck under Trajan Decius, AD 250-251, DIVO PIO, radiate head of Antoninus Pius right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, altar (RIC 90; C 1189; RCV 9475). *Good very fine.* £70-90
- 229 **Diva Faustina Senior (wife of Antoninus Pius, died AD 141)**, posthumous commemorative Aureus 6.86g, DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA, draped bust right, hair coiled on top of head, *rev* PIE-TAS AVG, Faustina standing left sprinkling incense over altar (RIC 394c). *Two piercings above head, and marked surface, pleasant about fine.* £200-250
- 230 Diva Faustina Senior (wife of Antoninus Pius), posthumous commemorative Aureus 6.75g, DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right, hair coiled on top of head, *rev* AETERNITAS, Aeternitas standing left holding rudder and patera (cf RIC 348-349). *Two piercings above head and a third attempted piercing, fair.* £140-180
- 231 Diva Faustina Senior (wife of Antoninus Pius), Sestertius 25.65g, AD 147, DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO S-C, Vesta standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding long torch (RIC 1130; C 162; RCV 4622). *Brown patina, about very fine.* £140-180





232



233



234



235



236



237



238



239



240



241



242



244



243



245



- 232 Diva Faustina Senior (wife of Antoninus Pius), As 9.76g, AD 150, [DI]VA FAVSTINA, draped bust right, *rev* AETERNITAS S-C, hexastyle temple, with statues (RIC 1168; C 66; RCV 4644). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine, rare.* £250-300
- 233 Diva Faustina Senior (wife of Antoninus Pius), As 12.02g, AD 142, DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA, veiled and draped bust right, *rev* SC, crescent and seven stars (RIC 1199; C 276; RCV 4658). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £100-150
- 234 **Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180)**, Aureus 7.21g, AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII FIL, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* TR POT VIII COS II, Roma standing left, holding Victory and parazonium (RIC 464(a); C 680; RCV 4769 var). *Small scrape on edge on reverse, about very fine.* £1800-2200
- 235 Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 24.76g, AD 171, IMP M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXV, laureate head right, PRIMI / DECEN / NALES / COS III / S-C, within wreath (RIC 1006; RCV 4992 var). *Brown patina, fine.* £80-120
- 236 Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar under Antoninus Pius, Sestertius, 166-167, AE 23.05g, IMP ANTONINVS AVG – ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head right, *rev* TR POT XXI – IMP III COS III / S-C, Victory in long dress, standing left, holding palm in her left hand, wreath in her outstretched right hand (RIC 289, 948; C 815; BMC 598, 1318). *Dark olive patina, obverse extremely fine, reverse good very fine, slightly smoothed.* £500-600
- 237 Marcus Aurelius, Dupondius 13.36g, AD 176-177, M ANTONINVS AVG GERM SARM TR P, radiate head right, *rev* DE SARM, IMP VIII COS III P P S-C, trophy, at base of which are seated two Sarmatians (RIC 1188; C 170; RCV 5025). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £180-220
- 238 Marcus Aurelius, As 15.52g, as Caesar, AD 154-155, AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII FIL, draped bust right, *rev* TR POT VIII COS II S-C, Minerva standing left, holding owl and spear, shield at her side (RIC 1321; C 678; RCV 4843 var). *Dark patina, good very fine/very fine.* £220-280
- 239 **Faustina Junior (wife of Marcus Aurelius)**, Sestertius 22.96g, AD 161-175, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust left, *rev* SALVTI AVGVSTAE S C, Salus seated left, feeding snake coiled round altar (RIC 1669; C 204; RCV 5283 var). *Green/brown patina, good very fine.* £180-220
- 240 Faustina Junior (wife of Marcus Aurelius), As 12.37g, AD 161-175, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, *rev* FECVNDITAS S-C, Fecunditas standing right, holding sceptre and infant (RIC 1639; C 101; RCV 5295). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £100-150
- 241 **Lucius Verus (AD 161-169)**, Dupondius 12.74g, AD 163, IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, radiate head right, FORT RED TR POT III COS II S-C, Fortuna seated left, holding cornucopiae and rudder (RIC 1341; RCV 5393 var). *Attractive dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250
- 242 **Lucilla (wife of Lucius Verus)**, Sestertius 16.31g, AD 164-166, LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, draped bust right, *rev* VESTA S-C, Vesta, veiled, standing left beside altar, holding simpulum and palladium (RIC 1779; C 95; RCV 5510). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £200-250
- 243 Lucilla (wife of Lucius Verus,) Sestertius, AE 23.96g, LVCILLA – AVGVSTA, draped bust right, hair in chignon at back of the head, *rev* IVNO – REGINA / S-C, Juno in long dress, standing facing, veiled head turned left, holding sceptre in her left hand, patera in her outstretched right hand, peacock at her feet with head turned back and upwards (RIC 353, 1751; C 43; BMC 577, 1207). *Dark green patina, smoothed on obverse, otherwise almost extremely fine.* £450-500
- 244 **Commodus (AD 177-192)**, Aureus 7.34g, AD 188-189, M COMMODVS ANT P FELIX AVG BRIT, laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* MIN VICT P M TR P XIII COS V PP, Minerva standing left holding Victory and spear, to left shield, to right trophy (RIC 176). *Once mounted or prepared for mounting, broad flan, very fine.* £1500-1700
- 245 Commodus, Sestertius 23.48g, AD 184-185, IMP COMMODVS ANTON AVG PIVS BRIT, laureate head right, *rev* VICT BRIT, P M TR P X IMP VII COS III P P S-C, Victory seated right on shields, inscribing shield set on knee (RIC 452 var (obverse legend); C 946 var; RCV 5826 var). *Dark green patina, very fine.* £350-450





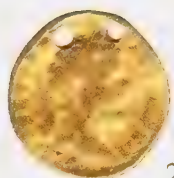
246



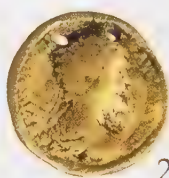
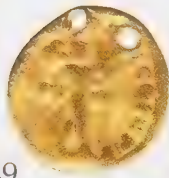
247



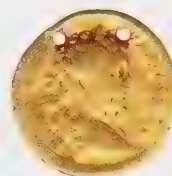
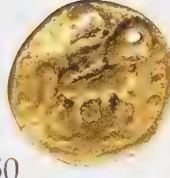
248



249



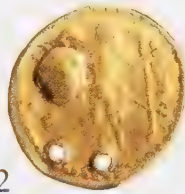
250



251



252



253



255



256



258



254



257



259





- 246 **Didia Clara (daughter of Didius Julianus)**, Sestertius 19.65g, AD 193, DIDIA CLARA AVG, draped bust right, *rev* H[ILAR TEMP]OR S-C, Hilaritas standing left, holding palm and cornucopiae (RIC 20; C 4; RCV 6087). *Dark green patina, nearly very fine, rare.* £500-600  
ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 3 April 1952, lot 2667
- 247 **Clodius Albinus (AD 195-197)**, Denarius 3.31g, Lugdunum, AD 195-196, IMP CAES D CLO SEP ALB AVG, laureate head right, *rev* FIDES LEGION COS II, clasped hands, holding legionary eagle (RIC 20b; C 24; RCV 6166). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £300-400
- 248 **Septimius Severus (AD 193-211)**, Aureus 7.08g, Rome AD 202-210, laureate bearded head right, *rev* RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Roma seated left holding palladium and spear, shield on ground behind (RIC 288). *Scuffed, almost very fine.* £400-500
- 249 Septimius Severus, Aureus 6.55g, Rome AD 195-196, laureate bust right, legend ends IMP VII, *rev* legend ends COS II P.P., Mars advancing right holding spear and trophy (cf RIC 67). *Two piercings above head, fair.* £180-220
- 250 Septimius Severus, Aureus 6.80g, Rome AD 197, laureate, draped bust right, legend ends IMP VIII, *rev* PROPECTIO AVG, Severus on horseback right (RIC 106). *Two piercings, edge hammered up, fair.* £180-220
- 251 Septimius Severus, Aureus 6.92g, Rome AD 202, laureate, draped bust right, legend ends (COS III), *rev* FELICITAS SAECVLI, bust of Julia facing between Antoninus and Geta (RIC 181c). *Two piercings, fair and rare.* £180-220
- 252 Local Indian imitation of Roman Aureus 7.56g, types of Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), draped bust right, *rev* crude figure standing left holding wreath and spear (see Turner pl.I, 162). *Two piercings, and a third piercing filled with plug of gold, the excess protruding from surface.* £140-180
- 253 Septimius Severus, Sestertius 19.52g, AD 196, L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* [ADVENTVI A]VG FELICISSIMO S C, Severus on horse, pacing right, with right hand raised, preceded by soldier (RIC 719; C 8; RCV 6403). *Brown patina, good very fine.* £450-550
- 254 Septimius Severus, Sestertius 25.72g, AD 211, L SEPT SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* VICT BRIT P M TR P XIX COS III P P S C, two Victories fixing shield on palm, at foot of which are two captives (RIC 808 var (no BRIT in obverse legend, cf 818); C 723; RCV 6443 var). *Brown patina, nearly very fine.* £400-500
- 255 Septimius Severus, Sestertius 25.63g, AD 211, L SEPT SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIAE BRITTANICAE S C, two Victories standing left and right, fixing shield on palm, at foot of which are two captives (RIC 818; C 732; Hill 1167; RCV 6443). *Natural dark green patina, good very fine.* £800-1000
- 256 Septimius Severus, As 9.56g, AD 210, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* P M TR P XVIII COS III P P S C, Roma seated right, holding palladium and spear, kneeling captive before her (RIC 804; C 551; RCV 6473 var). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.* £150-200
- 257 **Julia Domna (wife of Septimius Severus)**, Sestertius 29.88g, AD 213, IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* IVNONEM S-C, Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock at her feet (RIC 585; C 90; RCV 7114). *Some pitting, brown patina, fine.* £150-200
- 258 Julia Domna (wife of Septimius Severus), As 11.40g, AD 198, IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, *rev* HILARITAS S-C, Hilaritas standing left, holding long palm and cornucopiae (RIC 877; C 74; RCV 6641). *Some flan flaws in fields, extremely fine.* £300-350
- 259 **Caracalla (AD 198-217)**, Sestertius 31.71g, AD 211, M AVREL ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* VICT BRIT TR P XIII COS III S C, Victory standing right, left foot on helmet, erecting trophy, standing towered woman and seated captive to right (RIC 483(d) var (no PM or PP in reverse legend); C 640 var; RCV 6954). *Dark green patina, very fine.* £500-700





261



260



262



263



264



265



266



267



268



269



270



271



272



273



- 260 Caracalla, As 11.63g, AD 214-217, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM S-C, Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and sceptre (RIC 576; C 540; RCV 7009). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £220-280
- 261 **Geta (AD 209-211)**, Sestertius 28.07g, AD 211, P SEPTIMIVS GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head right, *rev* FORT RED TR P III COS II P P S C, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel below chair (RIC 168a; C 52; RCV 7261 var). *Dark patina, good very fine.* £500-600  
ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 3 April 1952, lot 2685 (part)
- 262 **Macrinus (AD 217-218)**, Denarius 3.00g, AD 218, IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae (RIC 80; C 108; RCV 7361). *Iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £140-180
- 263 **Elagabalus (AD 218-222)**, Dupondius 12.30g, AD 221-222, IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, radiate and draped bust right, *rev* LIBERTAS AVG S-C, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and cornucopiae, star in left field (RIC 357; C 99; RCV 7585 var). *Dark green/brown patina, good very fine.* £250-300
- 264 **Severus Alexander (AD 222-235)**, As 9.38g, AD 234, IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder, *rev* P M TR P XIII COS III P P S-C, Sol walking left, raising right hand and holding whip (RIC 540; C 450; RCV 8090). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200
- 265 **Orbiana (wife of Severus Alexander)**, Denarius 2.44g, AD 225, SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC 319; C 1; RCV 8191). *Iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £200-250
- 266 Orbiana (wife of Severus Alexander), Sestertius 24.52g, AD 225, SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM S C, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC 655; C 4; RCV 8193). *Green/brown patina, very fine.* £400-500
- 267 **Diva Paulina (wife of Maximinus I)**, Sestertius 19.36g, AD 235-236, DIVA PAULINA, veiled and draped bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO S C, Paulina, holding sceptre, seated left on peacock flying right to heaven (RIC 3; C 3; RCV 8401). *Brown patina, good fine to nearly very fine, rare.* £300-350
- 268 **Maximus (Caesar, AD 236-238)**, Denarius 1.91g, MAXIMVS CAES GERM, draped bust right, *rev* PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left, holding baton and spear, two standards behind him (RIC 3; C 10; RCV 8406). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250
- 269 **Balbinus (AD 238)**, Denarius 2.79g, IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* P M TR P COS II P P, emperor standing left, holding branch and parazonium (RIC 5; C 20; RCV 8489). *Toned, good very fine.* £200-250
- 270 **Pupienus (AD 238)**, Antoninianus 4.11g, IMP CAES PVPIEN MAXIMVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PATRES SENATVS, clasped right hands (RIC 11(b); C 21; RCV 8522). *Nearly extremely fine.* £180-220
- 271 **Gordian III (AD 238-244)**, Sestertius 22.00g, AD 243-144, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FELIX AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* P M TR P VI COS II P P S-C, Gordian, in military dress, standing right, holding spear and globe (RIC 308(a) var (FELIX in obverse legend); C 277 var; RCV 8733). *Dark brown/green patina, good very fine.* £100-150  
ex Duke of Argyll Collection
- 272 **Philip I (AD 244-249)**, Tetradrachm 11.69g, ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΛΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* ΑΝΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥΧΙΑC ΥΠΙΑΤΟ Δ, ANTIOXIA SC, eagle standing right, with wreath in beak (SNG Cop 269). *Nearly extremely fine.* £80-100
- 273 Philip I, with Philip II, AE 28mm, 16.77g, Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch, AD 247-249, ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΛΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ CEB, jugate busts of Philip I, radiate, draped, and cuirassed, and Philip II, laureate and draped, right, *rev* ΑΝΤΙΟΧΕΩΝ ΜΗΤΡΟ ΚΟΛΩΝ, turreted and veiled bust of Tyche right, ram above, star below, Δ-E / S-C in field (SNG Cop 274; Butcher 498b). *Brown patina, very fine.* £180-220





274



275



276



277



278



279



280



281



282



284



283



286



287



- 274 **Otacia Severa (wife of Philip I)**, As 9.53g, AD 244-245, MARC[IA OT]ACIL SEVERA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* PVDICITIA AVG S C, Pudicitia, veiled, seated left, holding sceptre and drawing veil, child standing to left (RIC 210; C 59; RCV 9185). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £100-150
- 275 **Trajan Decius (AD 249-251)**, Double Sestertius 31.82g, AD 250, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* FELICITAS SAECVLI S-C, Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC 115(a); C 39; RCV 9395). *Light smoothing in fields, dark brown/green patina, good very fine.* £700-900
- 276 **Trajan Decius**, Sestertius 15.98g, AD 250, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* LIBERALITAS AVG S C, Trajan Decius seated left on platform accompanied by an officer, presiding at largesse between Liberalitas and citizen (RIC 121; C 75; RCV 9406). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £200-250
- 277 **Herennius Etruscus (AD 250-251)**, Sestertius 19.19g, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS S-C, Herennius standing left, holding wand and spear (RIC 171(a); C 28; RCV 9534). *Brown patina, good very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- 278 **Trebonianus Gallus (AD 251-253)**, Sestertius 19.25g, AD 251-252, IMP CAES C VIBIVS TREBONIANVS GALLVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* LIBERTAS AVGG S-C, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre (RIC 114(a); cf C 64; RCV 9674). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.* £150-200
- 279 **Valerian I (AD 253-260)**, Sestertius 22.86g, AD 253-255, IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA EXERCIT S-C, Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC 155; C 40; RCV 10010). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £200-250  
ex Lockett Collection
- 280 **Valerian I**, AE 10 Assaria (33mm), 17.14g, Sagalassus, Pisidia, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* ΡΩΜΑΙΩΝ ΚΑΓΑΛΑΚΚΑΙΩΝ/ΠΡΩΤΗC ΠΙCΙΑΩΝ/ΦΙΛΗC CVN in three concentric lines, MA to right, XO to left, clasped hands, I above (SNG France 1834 var (I before bust); SNG Cop -). *Dark green/brown patina, very fine.* £250-300
- 281 **Diva Mariniana (wife of Valerian I)**, Antoninianus 3.60g, AD 253-254, DIVAE MARINIANAE, veiled bust right, on crescent, *rev* CONSECRATIO, Peacock in splendour looking left (RIC 3; C 3; RCV 10067). *Very fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 282 **Gallienus (AD 253-268)**, Aureus 2.83g, AD 253-255, IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS AVGG, soldier standing left, holding spear and shield (RIC 99 var (draped and cuirassed); C 1287 var; RCV 10155). *Very fine, very rare.* £1800-2200
- 283 **Marius (AD 269)**, Antoninianus 3.05g, Mainz or Trier, [IMP] C M AVR MARIVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS AVG, soldier standing left, holding shield and spear (RIC 19; C 22; RCV 11125). *Dark brown patina, about very fine.* £80-120
- 284 **Diocletian (AD 284-305)**, Argenteus 3.21g, Ticinum, c.AD 294, DIOCLETIANVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIA SARMAT, the four princes sacrificing over tripod before gate in turreted enclosure (RIC 12a). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.* £300-400
- 285 **Diocletian**, Antoniniani (2), Ticinum, 3.81g, AD 285, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* IOVI CONSERVAT, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, VIXIT in exergue (RIC 222); Siscia, 3.67g, AD 289-290, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* CONSERVATOR AVGG, Emperor and Jupiter sacrificing at altar, A in left field, •XXI• in exergue (RIC 263). *Traces of residual silvering, extremely fine.* (2) £120-160
- 286 **Maximian (AD 286-305)**, Argenteus 2.98g, Siscia, c.AD 294-295, MAXIMIANVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, the four princes sacrificing over tripod before archway in turreted enclosure (RIC 43b). *Extremely fine.* £200-300
- 287 **Galerius (AD 305-311)**, Argenteus 2.37g, Siscia, as Caesar, AD 294-295, MAXIMIANVS CAESAR, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, the four princes sacrificing over tripod before archway in turreted enclosure (RIC 44b). *Extremely fine.* £200-300





289



288



291



290



292



293



295



294



296



297



298



299



300



301



- 288 Galerius, Argenteus 3.31g, Antioch, as Caesar, c.AD 297, MAXIMIANVS CAESAR, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, three-turreted camp-gate, ANT•H in exergue (RIC 40b). *Nearly extremely fine.* £250-300
- 289 **Constantine I, The Great (AD 307-337)**, Solidus 4.59g, Ticinum, AD 324-325, CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, laureate head right, *rev* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Prince standing left, holding standard with eagle and sceptre, two standards with wreath and eagle behind, SMT in exergue (RIC 180). *Lustrous, good very fine.* £2500-3000
- 290 **Populus Romanus (AD 330)**, AE 4, Constantinople, POP ROMANVS, laureate and draped bust left, cornucopiae on shoulder, *rev* CONSH, star in wreath (RIC 22). *Dark green patina, about extremely fine.* £80-100
- 291 **Constans (AD 337-350)**, Siliqua 3.16g, Trier, FL IVL CONSTANS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA DD NN AVGG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, TR in exergue (RIC 176; C 152). *Attractive iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £200-250
- 292 Constans, Siliqua 3.18g, Trier, AD 347-348, FL IVL CONSTANS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA DD NN AVGG, Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm, TR in exergue (RIC 176; C 152). *Some verdigris on obverse, iridescent tone, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200
- 293 Constans, Siliqua 3.34g, Siscia, AD 340-350, FL IVL CONSTANS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory walking left, holding wreath and trophy, SIS and pellet in crescent in exergue (RIC 173; C 138). *Toned, good very fine.* £200-250
- 294 **Constantius II (AD 337-361)**, Solidus 4.43g, Thessalonica, FL IVL CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA DD NN AVGG, Victory walking left, holding trophy on spear and palm-branch (RIC 26; C 261). *Traces of mounting on edge, nearly extremely fine.* £650-750
- 295 Constantius II, Solidus 4.25g, Thessalonica, D N CONSTANTIVS MAX AVGVSTVS, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, Roma, holding spear, and Constantinopolis, holding sceptre and resting foot on prow, enthroned, supporting between them a wreath inscribed VOT / XXX / MVLTI / XXXX, TESSI flanked by stars in exergue (RIC 154; C 122). *Graffiti in obverse field, good fine, rare.* £550-650
- 296 Constantius II, Siliqua 1.94g, Lugdunum, D N CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, VOTIS / XXX / MVLTI / XXXX within wreath, LVG below (RIC 216; C 343). *A few surface deposits at edge, iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £120-160
- 297 Constantius II, Siliqua 2.03g, Lugdunum, D N CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, VOTIS / XXX / MVLTI / XXXX within wreath, LVG below (RIC 216; C 343). *Crack in flan, extremely fine.* £60-80
- 298 Constantius II, Siliqua 3.29g, Rome, CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGVSTI, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, R in exergue (RIC 240A). *Attractive iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £200-250
- ex Trau Collection, 22 May 1935, lot 4155
- 299 Constantius II, Siliqua 3.16g, Sirmium, AD 351-355, D N CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VOTIS / XXX / MVLTI / XXXX within wreath, SIRM in exergue (RIC 15; C 342). *Light old scratch on cheek under tone, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250
- 300 Constantius II, Siliqua 3.27g, Heraclea, AD 340-351, D N CONSTANTIVS AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* FELICITAS REI PVBLICAE, VOT / XX / MVLTI / XXX within wreath, SMH in exergue (RIC 40; C 70). *Light crack in flan, toned, good very fine.* £150-200
- ex Trau Collection, 22 May 1935, lot 4219
- 301 **Julian II (AD 360-363)**, Siliqua 2.18g, Lugdunum, FL CL IVLIANVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VOTIS / V / MVLTI / X within wreath, SLVG in exergue (RIC 227; C 163). *Attractive iridescent tone, extremely fine.* £150-200





302



305



306



307



308



309



310



311



312



314



315



313



- 302 Julian II, Siliqua 2.54g, Lugdunum, FL CL IVLIANVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VOTIS / V / MVLTI / X within wreath, SLVG below (RIC 227; C 163). *Light crack in flan, toned, extremely fine.* £100-150
- 303 Julian II, Siliqua 2.03g, Arles, bust right, *rev* VOT / X / MVLTI / XX in wreath, PCONST in exergue (RIC 309); **Valentinian I (AD 364-375)**, Siliqua 1.65g, Constantinople, bust right, *rev* VOT / V in laurel-wreath, CP•Δ in exergue (RIC 13(a)). *Toned, the first very fine, the second with slightly ragged flan, good very fine.* (2) £100-120
- 304 Julian II, Siliqua 1.93g, Arles, bust right, *rev* VOT / X / MVLTI / XX in wreath, PCONST in exergue (RIC 309); **Theodosius I (AD 379-395)**, Siliqua 1.88g, Trier, bust right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma enthroned facing, holding globe and spear, TRPS in exergue (RIC 84(d)). *Both toned and nearly extremely fine.* (2) £150-180
- 305 Julian II, Siliqua 2.12g, Trier, DN CL IVLIANVS AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VOTIS / V / MVLTI / X within wreath, TR and palm below (RIC 365; C 157). *Extremely fine.* £80-120
- 306 Julian II, AE 1, 7.96g, Heraclea, AD 361-363, D N FL CL IVLIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* SECVRITAS REI PVBLICAE, bull standing right, two stars above, •HERACL•A with pellet below in exergue (RIC 104). *Dark patina, good very fine.* £120-150
- 307 **Jovian (AD 363-364)**, Siliqua 1.70g, Arles, D N IOVIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VOT / V / MVLTI / X within wreath, PCONST in exergue (RIC 331; C 33). *Dark tone, about extremely fine.* £200-300
- 308 **Valentinian I (AD 364-375)**, Solidus 4.42g, Antioch, D N VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Emperor standing facing, head right, holding standard with Chi Rho and Victory on globe, ANTA• in exergue (RIC 2a; C 28). *Nearly extremely fine.* £600-700
- 309 **Valens (AD 364-378)**, Solidus 4.36g, Antioch, D N VALENS PER F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Emperor standing facing, head right, holding standard with cross and Victory on globe, cross in left field, ANTI flanked by stars in exergue (RIC 2(d); C 32 var). *Good fine to nearly very fine.* £350-400
- 310 **Procopius (AD 365-366)**, Siliqua 1.82g, Constantinopolis, D N PROCOPIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VOT / V within wreath, C-Z in exergue (RIC 13(e); C 14). *Short flan crack, dark tone, very fine.* £400-500
- 311 **Gratian (AD 367-383)**, Siliqua 2.58g, Trier, AD 375-378, D N GRATIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VRBS ROMA, Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and spear, TRPS• (RIC 45(c); C 86). *Broad flan, toned, nearly extremely fine.* £80-100
- 312 Gratian, Siliqua 2.26g, Aquileia, AD 378-383, D N GRATIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma enthroned facing, head left, holding globe and spear, AQPS in exergue (RIC 28(a); C 56). *Dark old tone, nearly extremely fine.* £100-150
- 313 **Valentinian II (AD 375-392)**, Solidus 4.42g, Constantinople, D N VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVGG, Constantinopolis, helmeted, enthroned facing, head right, holding sceptre and globe, right foot on prow, CONOB in exergue (RIC 46(d); C 8 var). *Nearly extremely fine.* £600-700
- 314 Valentinian II, Siliqua 2.06g, Trier, AD 375-378, D N VALENTINIANVS IVN P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, TRPS in exergue (RIC 43). *Crack in flan, toned, about extremely fine.* £180-220
- 315 Valentinian II, Siliqua 1.97g, Aquileia, AD 375-378, D N VALENTINIANVS IVN P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VRBS ROMA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and spear, star in right field, AQPS in exergue (RIC 15(d)). *Dark iridescent tone, good very fine.* £100-150





316



317



318



319



320



321



323



324



325



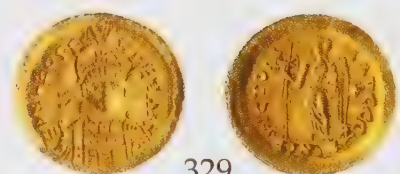
326



327



328



329



- 316 **Magnus Maximus (AD 383-388)**, Siliqua 1.96g, Trier, D N MAG MAXIMVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma enthroned facing, head left, holding globe and spear, TRPS in exergue (RIC 84(b); C 30). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £150-200
- 317 **Arcadius (AD 383-408)**, Solidus 4.46g, Milan, AD 395-402, D N ARCADIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, Emperor standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning a bound captive with his foot, M-D in field, COMOB in exergue (RIC 1205). *Light scratches, very fine.* £350-400
- 318 Arcadius, Solidus 4.31g, Ravenna, D N ARCADIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, emperor standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning a seated bound captive with his foot, R-V in field, COMOB in exergue (RIC 1286). *Light graffiti in obverse field, good very fine.* £300-350
- 319 Arcadius, Solidus 4.37g, Constantinople, c.AD 402-403, D N ARCADIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield, *rev* NOVA SPES REI PVBLICAE, Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing a shield set on her knee with XX / XXX, CONOB in exergue (RIC 23). *Lustrous, nearly extremely fine.* £450-550
- 320 Arcadius, Tremissis 1.47g, D N ARCADIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and cross on globe, R-V in field, COM in exergue (RIC 1290). *Surface marks, about fine.* £100-120
- 321 **Honorius (AD 393-423)**, Solidus 4.36g, Constantinople, c.420-422, D N HONORIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield, *rev* VOT XX MVLT XXX, Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, CONOB in exergue (RIC 218). *About extremely fine.* £350-450
- 322 Honorius, Siliquae (2), Milan 1.40g, bust right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated left, holding Victory on globe and spear, MDPS in exergue (RIC 1228); Aquileia 0.87g, bust right, *rev* similar, RMPS in exergue (RIC 1267). *Toned, the first extremely fine, the second good very fine.* (2) £120-150
- 323 **Theodosius II (AD 402-450)**, Solidus 3.97g, Constantinople, AD 425-429, D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield, *rev* SALVS REI PVBLICAE, two emperors nimbate enthroned facing, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and cruciform sceptre, star above, CONOB in exergue (RIC 237). *Graffiti in obverse field, very fine.* £300-350
- 324 Theodosius II, Miliarensis 4.21g, Constantinople, c.408-420, D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, *rev* GLORIA ROMANORVM, nimbate emperor standing facing, head left, raising hand and holding globe, star in left field, CON in exergue (RIC 370; Hahn 61a). *Toned, extremely fine.* £600-800
- 325 **Constantine III (AD 407-411)**, Siliqua 1.34g, Trier, D N CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AAVGGG, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and inverted spear, TRMS in exergue (RIC 1533). *Toned, good very fine.* £400-500
- 326 Constantine III, Siliqua 1.30g, Lugdunum, AD 407-408, D N CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, *rev* pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AAVGGGG, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and spear (RIC 1530). *Light flan crack, iridescent tone, nearly extremely fine.* £300-400
- 327 **Marcian (AD 450-457)**, Solidus 4.47g, Constantinople, AD 450-453, D N MARCIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGGB, Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, star in right field, CONOB in exergue (RIC 510; Hahn 5a). *Graffito in obverse field, lustrous, about extremely fine.* £300-350
- 328 **Leo I (AD 457-474)**, Solidus 4.43g, Constantinople, AD 462/6, D N LEO PERPET AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGGH, Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, star in right field (RIC 605). *Small metal flaw on face, very fine.* £300-350
- 329 Leo I, Solidus, Constantinople c.AD 462-466, helmeted bust facing, holding spear over shoulder, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, officina Z, Victory standing facing holding long cross (RIC 605). *About extremely fine, in ICG holder graded AU50.* £300-400





333



330



331



332





- 330 Leo I, Solidus 4.47g, DN LEO PE-RPET AVG, helmeted bust facing, spear over shoulder, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG A, Victory standing left holding long jewelled cross, star in field right (RIC 605). *Edge file mark, very fine.* £200-250
- 331 Zeno (AD 474-491), Solidus 4.39g, Constantinople, D N ZENO PERP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust facing, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGGZ, Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, star in right field (RIC 910). *A few light scratches, nearly very fine.* £300-350
- 332 Anastasius (AD 491-518), Solidus 4.49g, Constantinople, D N ANASTASIVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust facing, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGGB, Victory standing left, holding long staff, star to left, CONOB in exergue (S 5; DO 7). *Lustrous, nearly extremely fine.* £280-320

### Miscellaneous

- 333 Necklace dated September 1916 with 15 Roman Imperial Denarii in wooden case as following:
- Hadrian (117-138), Denarius, Rome, 119-122, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN H-ADRIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of the emperor right, *rev* P M TR P COS III, Victory flying right, holding trophy, 6h (RIC 101). *About very fine.*
  - Sabina, wife of Hadrian, Augusta, 128-136/7, Denarius, Rome, class B, SABINA AVGVSTA-HADRIANI AVGGP, diademed and draped bust of Sabina right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and leaning on figure of Spes, cornucopiae under chair right, 7h (RIC 398). *About very fine.*
  - Antoninus Pius (138-161), Denarius, Rome, 159-160, ANTONINVS AVG OIVS P P TR P XXIII, laureate bust of the emperor right, *rev* PACIAVG-COS IIII, Pax left holding branch and sceptre, 6h (RIC 301). *About very fine.*
  - Faustina, wife of Antoninus Pius, Augusta until her death on 141, Denarius, Rome, after 141, DIVA-FAVSTINA, draped bust right, *rev* CONSE-CRATIO, peacock right, head left, 5h (RIC 384). *About very fine.*
  - Marcus Aurelius (161-180), Denarius, Rome, Augustus-September 165, M ANTONINVS AVG-ARMENIACVS, laureate bust of the emperor right, *rev* P M TR P XIX IMP III COS III, Annona standing left, holding corn-ears and cornucopiae, modius on left and ship on right, 12h. *Very fine.*
  - Favstina junior, daughter of Antoninus Pius, wife of Marcus Aurelius, Augusta, 147-175, Denarius, Rome, FAVSTINA-AVGVSTA, draped bust right with circlet of pearls, *rev* IVNONI-REGINAE, Juno veiled standing left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock at her feet, 6h (RIC 696). *About very fine.*
  - Lucius Verus (161-169), Denarius, Rome, March-December 161, IMPL AVREL VERVS AVG, bare head right, *rev* PROVDEOR TR P COS II, Providentia left, holding globe and cornucopiae, 6h (RIC 463). *Good fine.*
  - Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, Augusta, 161/4-183, Denarius, Rome, 161/2, LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVGF, draped bust left, *rev* VOTA/PVBLI/CA in three lines across field, all within wreath (RIC 791). *About very fine.*
  - Commodus (180-192), Denarius, Rome, 188-189, M COMM ANT-P PEL AVG BRIT, laureate head right, *rev* SECVR ORB P M TR P XIII, in exergue COS V P P, Securitas seated left, holding globe, left arm at side, 12h (RIC 179). *About very fine.*
  - Crispina, wife of Commodus (died 183), Denarius, Rome, CRISPINA -AVGVSTA, draped bust right with circlet of pearls, *rev* DIS -GENI-TALI-BVS, garlanded square altar, 12h (RIC 281). *About very fine/fine.*
  - Septimius Severus (193-211), Denarius, Rome, 200-201, SEVERVS AVG - PARTH MAX, laureate head right, *rev* VIRT AVGG, Virtus standing left, holding Victory and resting on shield, spear against left arm (RIC 171a). *Nearly very fine.*
  - Iulia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, Augusta, 193-217, Denarius, Rome, 196-211, IVLIA - AVGVSTA, draped bust right wearing necklace, *rev* PIETAS - AVGG, Pietas, veiled, standing left, dropping incense on altar and holding box, 12h (RIC 572). *About very fine/fine.*
  - Caracalla, son of Septimius Severus and Iulia Domna (209-217), Denarius, Rome, AD 215, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate head of Caracalla right, *rev* P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, Aesculapius standing left, holding serpent-wreathed wand, globe right on ground, 6h (RIC 251). *Very fine/about very fine.*
  - Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, Augusta, 202-205, PLAVTILLA - AVGVSTA, draped bust right, *rev* VENVS - VICTRIX, Venus, bare to waist, standing left, holding apple and palm and resting on shield, Cupid left at her feet, 6h. *About very fine.*
  - Geta (209-212), Denarius, Laodicea ad Mare, 198-200, L SEPTIMIVS - GETA CAES, draped bust right, *rev* SPEIPER-PETVAE, Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising skirt, 11h. *Very fine/about very fine.*

The coins are mounted in round base gold rings joined by two simple chains.

The necklace has a clasp inscribed on both sides as follows: THE / BUILDERS / OF THE / WALL / AD 120-210, referring to the Roman emperors who constructed the wall in England, and PER / LINEAM / VALLI / SEPT 1916, giving the date of the jewelry and probably also that of the wooden case. £1500-2000



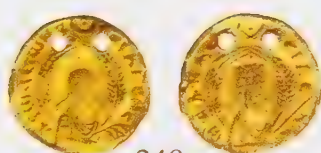


337

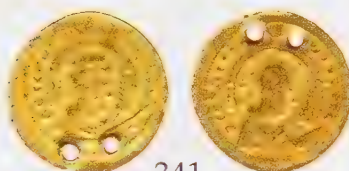
338



339



340



341



342



343



344



345



346



347



- 334 Roman Silver, Severan period, Caracalla (AD 198-217), Denarius, *rev* PROPECTIO AVG (RIC 225), *about extremely fine*; Geta (AD 209-211), Denarius, *rev* VOTA PVBLICA (RIC 26), *about extremely fine*; Elagabalus (AD 218-222), Denarius (2), *rev* LIBERALITAS AVG II (RIC 100) and *rev* MARS VICTOR (RIC 121), *extremely fine and lustrous extremely fine*; Antoninianus, *rev* VICTORIA ANTONINI AVG (RIC 155), *very fine*. (5) £150-200
- 335 Roman Britain, an As of Hadrian, *rev* BRITANNIA in exergue, Britannia seated (RIC 577a), *only fair*, and Antoniniani (4) of Carausius, *rev* Felicitas, Moneta, Pietas, and Providentia, *good to fine*; with other Roman coins (34), including a Sestertius of Antoninus Pius and Alexandrian, *these fair to fine*. (39) £100-150
- 336 Roman Imperial coins (10) and Byzantine bronze coins (37). *Varied condition, fair to good fine*. (47) £80-100

## Axumite

### The Christian Kings of Aksum (c.540-740 AD)

- 337 Ousas, Gold Coin, unit, +OYCA BACIAEYC, Royal draped bust right wearing tiara and holding a sceptre, all within laurel wreath, *rev* +ΘEOY EYXAPICTIA, Royal draped bust right wearing headcloth and holding a whip, all within laurel wreath, 1.52g, 12h (Munro-Hay p.101). *Very fine*. £700-800
- 338 Nezool, Gold Coin, unit, +ΘEOY EYXAPICTIA, Royal draped bust right wearing tiara and holding a whip, all within laurel wreath, *rev* +BACIA EYCNEZOWA, Royal draped bust right wearing headcloth and holding a whip, all within laurel wreath, 1.59g, 12h (Munro-Hay p.113). *Very fine*. £700-800
- 339 Nezool, Gold Coin, unit, +ΘEOY EYXAPICTIA, Royal draped bust right wearing tiara and holding a whip, all within laurel wreath, *rev* +BACIA EYCNEZOWA, Royal draped bust right wearing headcloth and holding a whip, all within laurel wreath, 1.56g, 12h (Munro-Hay p.113). *Nearly very fine*. £600-700
- 340 Ezanas, before conversion to Christianity in (c.AD 330), Gold Unit 2.15g, HZANACB-ACIAE-YC, bust right wearing turreted tiara, holding spear, *rev* legend around bust right wearing headcloth, holding fly-whisk (Munro-Hay and Juel-Jensen *Aksumite Coinage*, type 36). *Two piercings, fine*. £200-250
- 341 Local Indian imitation of a Gold Unit 2.84g, of Ousanas (c.AD 400), blundered legend around bust right wearing tiara, *rev* legemd around bust right wearing headcloth (cf M-H and J-J 20ff). *Two piercings, flat fabric, sharp edges*. £100-120

## Byzantine

- 342 Anastasius I (AD 491-518), Solidus, Constantinople, armed bust of emperor facing, *rev* angel standing holding long rho-headed cross, officina B (DOC 5; S 5). *Good very fine*. £150-200
- 343 Anastasius I, Miliarense 3.69g, DNANSTA SIVSPPAVC, diademed bust right, *rev* GLORORV STPRAR, Emperor standing front looking left holding spear and shield, star in left field, THSOB in exergue (MIBE NN 18). *Heavily toned, about very fine and very rare*. £1000-1200
- 344 Justinian I (AD 527-565), Tremissis 1.52g, bust right, *rev* Victory advancing holding wreath and globus cruciger (S 145). *Good very fine*. £80-100
- 345 Justin II (AD 565-578), Solidus 4.51g, facing bust of emperor holding Victory who crowns him, *rev* Constantinopolis enthroned, officina E (S 345). *Very fine*. £180-220
- 346 Focas (AD 602-610), Solidus 4.49g, bust facing holding globus cruciger, *rev* Angel standing facing holding rho-headed cross and globus cruciger, officina Θ (S 620). *Good very fine*. £200-250
- 347 Heraclius (AD 610-641), Hexagram 6.72g, Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine seated facing, *rev* fork-based cross potent on globe above three steps, monogram in right field (S 799). *Some weakness, lightly toned, very fine*. £100-120





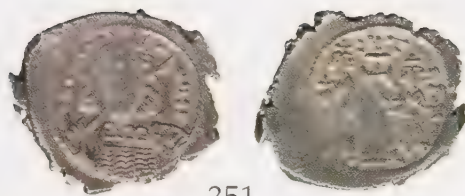
348



350



349



351



352



353



354



355



356



357



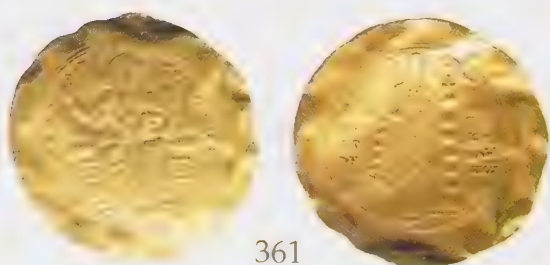
358



359



360



361

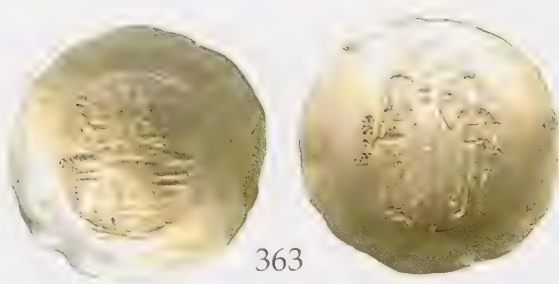


362



- 348 Constans II (AD 641-668), Solidus 4.52g, Constantinople, facing bust beardless, *rev* cross on steps, officina Θ (S 938). *Nearly extremely fine, nose a little smoothed, grafitti, cross on obverse and K on reverse.* £180-220
- 349 Constantine IV Pogonatus (AD 668-685). ceremonial silver coinage, Miliaresion 3.72g, facing bust of Constantine, *rev* cross potent on globe above three steps, palm branch either side (S 1165). *Some weakness on helmet, toned good very fine.* £1100-1300
- 350 Constantine IV Pogonatus, Globular Solidus 4.31g, Carthage, facing bust of Constantine IV, *rev* cross on steps flanked by facing figures of Heraclius and Tiberius (S 1188). *Very fine.* £350-400
- 351 Constantine IV Pogonatus (AD 668-685), Hexagram 4.89g, three-quarter facing bust with spear over shoulder, *rev* cross potent on globe on two steps flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius (S 1172). *Face flat, good very fine.* £300-350
- 352 Tiberius III Apsimar (AD 698-705), Solidus 4.14g, Syracuse, facing bust of Tiberius, *rev* cross on steps (S 1381). *Strictly very fine.* £250-300
- 353 Nicephorus II Phocus (AD 963-969), Histamenon Nomisma 4.46g, facing bust of Christ, *rev* facing busts of the Virgin and Nicephorus (S 1778). *Good very fine.* £400-500
- 354 John I Tzimisce (AD 969-976), Miliaresion 3.48g, cross crosslet containing bust of John facing, *rev* legend (S 1792). *Weakly struck about extremely fine.* £100-120
- 355 Basil II and Constantine VIII (AD 976-1025), Solidus 4.41g, facing bust of Christ, *rev* facing busts of Basil and Constantine holding patriarchal cross between them (S 1796). *Extremely fine.* £300-350
- 356 Romanus III Agyrus (AD 1028-1034), Histamenon Nomisma 4.42g, Christ enthroned facing, *rev* the Virgin crowning Romanus (S 1819). *Light score to reverse, about very fine.* £150-180
- 357 Isaac I (AD 1057-1059), Histamenon Nomisma 4.43g, Christ enthroned facing, *rev* Isaac standing in military attire (S 1843). *Toned very fine.* £350-400
- 358 Nicephorus II Botaniates (AD 1078-1081), Electrum Histamenon Nomisma 4.34g, Christ enthroned facing raising hand in benediction, *rev* Nicephorus standing facing (S 1881). *Very fine.* £180-220
- 359 Nicephorus III (AD 1078-1081), Electrum Histamenon Nomisma 4.21g, Christ seated facing raising hand in benediction, *rev* Nicephorus standing facing (S 1881). *Very fine.* £180-220
- 360 Alexius I Comnenus (AD 1081-1118), Pre-Reform, Electrum Histamenon 3.93g, Thessalonika, bust of Christ facing wearing nimbus cruciger, *rev* St Demetrius presenting labarum to Alexius (S 1904). *Flan cracks, very fine otherwise and very rare.* £220-260
- 361 Alexius I Comnenus, Post-Reform, Gold Scyphate Hyperpyron 4.3g, Constantinople mint, legend (*The Lord God*) around figure of Christ on throne without back, facing raising right hand in benediction, *rev* legend naming Alexius flanking standing figure of the emperor, jewellery on chlamys-border of large size, manus Dei above (Hendy, *CMBE* pl.34, 4-10; BMC 4-6; S 1913). *Crinkled flan as usual, about very fine.* £120-140
- 362 John II Comnenus (AD 1118-1143), Scyphate Hyperpyron 4.1g, Constantinople mint, legend (*The Lord God*) around figure of Christ on high-backed throne, *rev* legend naming John at left of emperor who stands facing, crowned by figure of the Virgin (Hendy pl.9, 6-9; BMC 1-2, 5-6; S 1940). *Crinkled flan as usual, fine.* £100-120





363



364



366



365



367



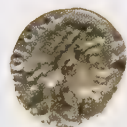
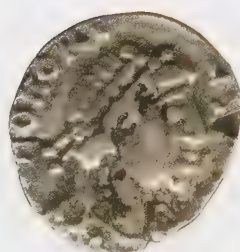
368



372



374



375





- 363 John II Comnenus, Electrum Aspron Trachy 4.32g, Christ enthroned facing, *rev* John and St George standing facing holding patriarchal cross between them (S 1941), *obverse lightly double-struck, better than very fine*; together with Hyperpyron (S 1938), *this pierced and slightly crimped but well struck*. (2)  
£200-250
- 364 Manuel I Comnenus (AD 1143-1180), Hyperpyron 3.99g, Constantinople facing bust of Christ, *rev* Manuel standing facing (S 1956). *Very fine*.  
£150-180
- 365 Manuel I Comnenus, Electrum Aspron Trachy 4.28g, bust of Christ enthroned raising hand in benediction, *rev* the Virgin crowning Manuel (S 1961). *Broad flan very fine*.  
£180-220
- 366 Andronicus I Comnenus (AD 1183-1185), Hyperpyron 4.02g, the Virgin enthroned nimbate facing, *rev* Christ crowning Andronicus (S 1983). *Two light scratches on outer obverse flan, good very fine and scarce*.  
£500-600
- 367 Empire of Nicaea, John III Ducas Vatatzes (AD 1222-1254), Hyperpyron 4.42g, Christ enthroned raising hand in benediction, *rev* John standing facing, crowned by the Virgin (S 2073). *Some surface marks thus very fine*.  
£200-250
- 368 Andronicus II and III (AD 1325-1334), Hyperpyron 3.81g, the Virgin Orans within Constantinople of six towers, sigla fleur de lis and A, *rev* Andronicus II and Andronicus III kneeling either side of Christ (S 2461). *Very fine for issue*.  
£100-120
- 369 Andronicus III Palaeologus, (AD 1328-1341), Asper 1.98g, St Eugenius on horseback, *rev* Andronicus III on horseback (S 2620), *very fine*; together with a Gros of John Alexander and Michael Asen (DOCEV XXXII/I), *very fine*. (2)  
£120-150
- 370 Palaeologan Ae, Michael VIII (AD 1261-1282), Trachy (4) (S 2263, 2265, 2295 (2)). *Very fine and better*. (4)  
£180-220
- 371 Palaeologan Ae, Andronicus II (AD 1282-1328), Trachy (5), Thessalonika (S 2360, 2371, 2373 (2), 2373 var). *Fine to good very fine*. (5)  
£200-250
- 372 John V and Anna of Savoy (AD 1341-1347), Basilikon 1.04g, Christ enthroned facing, *rev* John and Anna standing facing (S 2502). *Good very fine for issue*.  
£250-300
- 373 Empire of Trebizond, Basil (AD 1332-1340), Asper 2.14g, St Eugenius on horseback, *rev* Basil on horseback (S 2622); together with Palaeologan Ae (3), Andronicus II and Michael IX Assarion (S 1294); Andronicus II, Trachy (2) (S 2372, 2393). *Fine to very fine*. (4)  
£150-200

### Burgundians

- 374 In the name of Valentinian III, Solidus, Burgundian, imitative class 3 pearl diademed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVG RV COMOB Emperor standing with foot resting on enemy and holding cross and Victory who crowns him (John P Kent, *Solidi of Valentinian III: a Preliminary Classification and Chronology*, pl.19 47 obverse). *Ex-mount and of a paler gold than the Imperial Issue but about very fine and rare*.  
£900-1100

While not an imperial issue the piece is clearly contemporary. The unusually spongy appearance is common to all the coins illustrated by Kent with this Burgundian attribution.

### Vandals

- 375 Vandals in North Africa (c.440-490), in the name of Honorius, Siliqua 1.46g, Carthage, diademed bust right, *rev* Roma seated left holding Victory (MEC 2). *Toned very fine*.  
£150-180





376



377



378



379



380



381



382



383



384





**THE GREGORY COLLECTION  
OF BRONZE AND COPPER COINS**  
[PART ONE]

**Twopences**

- 376 **George III (1760-1820)**, Twopence, 1797, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1077 KT4; S 3776). *Some lustre, extremely fine.* £250-300
- 377 George III, Proof Twopence, 1797, struck in copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left with flag, SOHO. on rock to right, three rows of waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1069 KT2; S 3776). *Good extremely fine and very scarce.* £300-400
- 378 George III, Restrike Pattern Twopence, 1805, laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, beaded border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, date below, BRITANNIARUM. above, edge plain (Peck 1313 R93). *Patchy tone, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £300-400

**Pennies**

- 379 **Elizabeth I (1558-1603)**, Pattern Penny Pledge, 1601, struck in silver, crowned bust of queen three quarters facing left in elaborate mantle with ruff and jewels, toothed border both sides, legend .+THE.\*..PLEDGE\*OF+., *rev* inverted die axis, Royal monogram, surmounted by double arched crown dividing date, pellet either side, legend .A.PENNY. (Peck 3; N 2051). *Pierced, good extremely fine and very rare.* £250-300
- 380 Elizabeth I, Pattern Penny, undated, struck in silver, a crowned double rose within toothed circle, legend .:ROSA SINE SPINA.:., *rev* struck en médaille, shield of St George's Cross, within toothed circle, cross patee at top centre, legend .PRO.LEGE.REG.E.T.GREGE (Peck 20, *this coin*; N 2055). *Toned, extremely fine or better and extremely rare.* £800-1000
- 381 **George III (1760-1820)**, Penny, 1797, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, wreath of ten leaves and two berries, tie ribbon points down, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and .: on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1132 KP21; S 3777). *Much lustre, good extremely fine.* £300-400
- 382 George III, Penny, 1797, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, wreath of ten leaves and two berries, tie ribbon points down, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and .: on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1132 KP21; S 3777). *Some lustre, a pleasing extremely fine.* £250-300
- 383 George III, Pattern Penny, 1797, struck in copper, early Soho, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, olive branches on border below, legend in small letters on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia helmeted seated looking left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left and ship to right, K. below, waves below, date in exergue, BRITANNIA. above on raised rim, olive branches below, ornament to left and right, edge plain (Peck 1083 KP2). *Attractively toned, practically as struck and rare.* £250-300
- 384 George III, Pattern Penny, 1797, struck in copper, late Soho, large laureate bust right, K.: on shoulder, legend in large letters on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, K on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1091 KP5). *Much lustre, practically as struck and rare.* £300-400





385



386



387



388



389



391



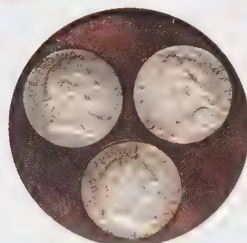
392



390



393



394





- 385 George III, Pattern Penny, 1797, struck in copper, late Soho, large laureate bust right, K. on shoulder, legend in small letters on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia helmeted seated looking left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left and worn ship to right, K. below, waves below, date in exergue, BRITANNIA. above on raised rim, olive branches below, ornament to left and right, edge plain (Peck 1097 KP7). *Uneven tone, good extremely fine and rare.* £250-300
- 386 George III, Proof Penny, 1797, struck in gilt copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, wreath of eleven leaves, tie ribbon points outwards, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and .: on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1124 KP18; S 3777). *Brilliant, as struck and rare.* £350-450
- 387 George III, Proof Penny, 1797, struck in copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, wreath of eleven leaves, tie ribbon points outwards, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and .: on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1126 KP18; S 3777). *Toned, practically as struck and very rare.* £250-300
- 388 George III, Restrike Pattern Penny, 1805, struck in copper, laureate and draped bust right, K on drapery, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and K on rock to right, waves below, date below, BRITANNIARUM. above, edge plain (Peck 1298 R90). *Spotted on obverse, otherwise toned as struck and extremely rare.* £250-300
- 389 George III, Penny, 1806, small laureate and draped bust right, no incuse hair curl at neck, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and K on rock to right, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA above, edge grained in deep groove (Peck 1343 KP38; S 3780). *A little stained on edge, otherwise full lustre, uncirculated and the scarcer variety.* £150-200
- 390 George III, Coin boxes (2), Penny box, 1806, constructed from two 1806 pennies with incuse hair curl variety, one as screw top lid other as bottom, box 20mm high; Halfpenny box constructed from a 1770 Halfpenny, three cut holes containing three Maundy Pennies of George I, II and III, 1715, 1760, 1763 (Peck 1342, 893; S 3780, 3774). *Good fine to very fine and unusual.* (2) £100-150
- 391 George III, Proof Penny, 1806, struck in gilt copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, nine brooch jewels, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and K on rock to right, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA above, edge plain (Peck 1322 KP30; S 3780). *Toned, a few spots, otherwise as struck and very scarce.* £150-200
- 392 George III, Proof Penny, 1806, struck in bronzed copper on a thin flan, late Soho, housed in original shells, small laureate and draped bust right, ten brooch jewels, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and K on rock to right, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA above, edge plain (Peck 1334 KP33; S 3780). *Mint state and very scarce.* £200-250
- 393 George III, Pattern Penny, 1806/1805, struck in bronzed copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, ten brooch jewels, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and K on rock to right, waves below, date below, BRITANNIARUM. above, edge plain (Peck 1338 KP35). *Uneven tone, good extremely fine and rare.* £350-400
- 394 George III, Penny, 1807, small laureate and draped bust right, no incuse hair curl at neck, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and K on rock to right, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA above, edge grained in deep groove (Peck 1344 KP39; S 3780). *Patchy tone, good extremely fine.* £100-120





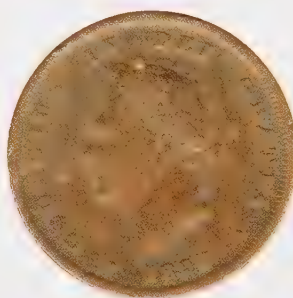
395



396



397



398



399



400



401



402



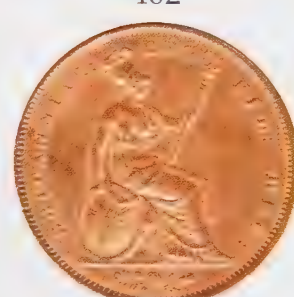
403



404



405



406



407





- 395 **Ireland, George III, Pattern Penny, 1813**, by Thomas Wyon, laureate and draped bust right, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, thin crowned harp of nine strings, HIBERNIA above, date below (DF 611). *Toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £800-1000
- 396 **George IV (1820-1830), Penny, 1825**, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, shield without central line, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1420; S 3823). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £120-150
- 397 **George IV, Proof Penny, 1826**, struck in bronzed copper, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, shield without central line, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1423; S 3823). *Toned, as struck.* £250-300
- 398 **George IV, Penny, 1827**, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, shield without central line, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1427; S 3823). *Fair but an extremely rare date.* £100-120
- 399 **William IV (1830-1837), Penny, 1831**, laureate head right, plain truncation, date below, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1455; S 3845). *Uneven tone, extremely fine.* £120-150
- 400 **William IV, Proof Penny, 1831**, struck in bronzed copper, laureate head right, date below, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1456; S 3845). *Toned, mint state, very rare with this die axis.* £350-400
- 401 **Victoria (1837-1901), Proof Penny, 1839**, struck in bronzed copper, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1479; S 3948). *Toned, mint state and scarce.* £600-800
- 402 **Victoria, Penny, 1841**, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1484; S 3948). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £150-200
- 403 **Victoria, Penny, 1846**, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1490; S 3948). *One carbon spot, toned on obverse, otherwise uncirculated, a scarce date.* £150-200
- 404 **Victoria, Penny, 1848, 8 over 7**, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: colon closer to DEF (Peck 1495; S 3948). *One spot in hair, toned, almost full lustre, uncirculated and scarce.* £100-120
- 405 **Victoria, Penny, 1851**, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1498; S 3948). *A few tiny spots, almost full lustre, uncirculated and scarce.* £180-220
- 406 **Victoria, Penny, 1853**, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1500; S 3948). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-120
- 407 **Victoria, Copper Proof Penny, 1853**, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1502; S 3948). *An impaired proof, toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £100-150





408



409



410



411



412



413



414



416



418



419



417





- 408 Victoria, Penny, 1853, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and plain trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF:, colon closer to DEF (Peck 1504; S 3948). *Toned, a little lustre, good extremely fine.* £80-100
- 409 Victoria, Penny, 1854, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and plain trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF:, colon closer to DEF (Peck 1506; S 3948). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-120
- 410 Victoria, Penny, 1854, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1507; S 3948). *Patchy tone, some lustre, good extremely fine.* £80-100
- 411 Victoria, Penny, 1855, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and plain trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF:, colon closer to DEF (Peck 1509; S 3948). *Toned, some lustre, uncirculated.* £80-100
- 412 Victoria, Penny, 1856, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and plain trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF:, colon closer to DEF (Peck 1510; S 3948). *Some digs on obverse, toned, a bold very fine and extremely rare.* £120-150
- 413 Victoria, Penny, 1857, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1513; S 3948). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £100-120
- ex Maish
- 414 Victoria, Penny, 1858, 8 over 7, with a bronzed finish, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1516, and text; S 3948). *Toned, uncirculated.* £150-200
- 415 Victoria, Penny, 1858, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1517; S 3948). *Toned, a hint of lustre, uncirculated.* £80-100
- 416 Victoria, Copper Proof Penny, 1859, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, plain truncation, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1520; S 3948). *Reverse certainly struck from a proof die, the obverse impaired, dig on edge, toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £300-400
- 417 Victoria, Penny, 18--, date incomplete, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and plain trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF:, colon closer to DEF (Peck -, S 3948). *Small verdigris spot, unevenly toned, good very fine and, extremely rare, unrecorded in Peck.* £300-400
- Patterns by Joseph Moore**
- 418 **Victoria (1837-1901)**, Pattern Penny, 1860, by Joseph Moore, struck in copper from original dies, laureate head left within beaded circle, date below, .VICTORIA QUEEN. legend, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated half right looking right, with trident, shield and olive branch, prow of ship and anchor behind, within beaded circle, legend, GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. 1D. (Peck 2102; Fr 828 dies 1+A). *Attractively toned, as struck and very rare.* £200-250
- 419 Victoria, Pattern Penny, 1860, by Joseph Moore, struck in silver from lightly rusted obverse die, laureate head left within beaded circle, date below, .VICTORIA QUEEN. legend, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated half left with trident, shield and olive branch within beaded circle, legend .GREAT BRITAIN. ONE PENNY (Peck 2111; Fr 838 dies 2+B). *Attractively toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800





420



421



422



423



424



425



426



427



429



428



- 420 Victoria, Pattern Penny, 1860, by Joseph Moore, struck in silver from lightly rusted obverse die, laureate head left within beaded circle, date below, .VICTORIA QUEEN. legend, toothed border on obverse only, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated half right looking right, with trident, shield and olive branch, prow of ship and anchor behind, within beaded circle, legend incuse on raised rim, .ONE PENNY. 1860 (Peck 2121; Fr 848 dies 2+C). *Spot on reverse, otherwise toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £500-600
- 421 Victoria, Pattern Penny, 1860, by Joseph Moore, struck in gilt copper from lightly rusted and polished obverse die, laureate head left within beaded circle, date below, .VICTORIA QUEEN. legend, toothed border on obverse only, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated half right looking right, with trident, shield and olive branch, prow of ship and anchor behind, within beaded circle, legend incuse on raised rim, .ONE PENNY. 1860 (cf Peck 2124-5; cf Fr 851-2 dies 3+C). *As struck and extremely rare.* £250-300
- 422 Victoria, Pattern Penny, 1860, by Joseph Moore, struck in bronzed copper from polished dies, laureate head left within beaded circle, date below, .VICTORIA QUEEN. legend, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated half left with trident, shield and olive branch within beaded circle, no legend (Peck 2133; Fr 861 dies 4+D). *Some spots either side, toned, as struck and very rare.* £200-250
- 423 Victoria, Pattern Penny, 1860, by Joseph Moore, struck in copper, coroneted head left within large beaded circle, date below, legend incuse on raised rim both sides, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA BRITT: REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated half right looking right, with trident, shield and olive branch, prow of ship and anchor behind, within beaded circle, .ONE PENNY. 1860 (Peck 2135; Fr 863). *Toned, as struck and very rare.* £250-300
- Bronze Coinage**
- 424 Victoria (1837-1901), Penny, 1860, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON on bust, beaded border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1619; Fr 1 dies 1+A; M 1860D; S 3954), *a little lustre toned uncirculated.* £300-400
- 425 Victoria, Bronzed Proof Penny, 1860, struck on a heavy flan, 11.52g, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON on bust, more rounded features, beaded border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1622; Fr 4 dies 1\*+A; M 860CB; S 3954). *Toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800
- 426 Victoria, Bronze Proof Penny, 1860, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON on bust, more rounded features, beaded border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield with treble incuse lines on crosses, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 2054; Fr 8B, 766 dies 1\*+B; M 860BB; S 3954). *Flan flaw on forehead, uneven tone, as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800
- 427 Victoria, Penny, 1860, TB/BB mule, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON on bust, toothed border on obverse only, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield with treble incuse lines on crosses, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle, beaded border (Peck 1628; Fr 9 dies 2+B; M 1860H; S 3954). *Fine and extremely rare.* £200-300
- 428 Victoria, Penny, 1860, N over Z (N on its side) in reverse legend, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (cf Peck 1629; cf Fr 10 dies 2+D; M 1860K; S 3954). *Toned with full underlying lustre, one of the finest extant of this great rarity.* £800-1000
- 429 Victoria, Penny, 1860, young laureate bust left, lower L.C.WYON below bust nearing border, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below foot, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1626; Fr 14 dies 3+E; M 1860M; S 3954). *Die flawed severely through date figures, toned, good extremely fine and very rare.* £500-600





430



431



432



433



434



436



435



435



438



437





- 430 Victoria, Penny, 1860, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON below bust nearly touching border, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1632; Fr 15 dies 4+D; M 1860N; S 3954). *With full underlying lustre, uncirculated.* £150-200
- 431 Victoria, Penny, 1861, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON below bust nearly touching border, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1639; Fr 22 dies 4+D; M 1861D; S 3954). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £100-120
- 432 Victoria, Penny, 1861, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1644; Fr 29 dies 6+D; M 1861K; S 3954). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £120-150
- 433 Victoria, Copper Bronzed Proof Penny, 1861, 1 over a higher 1, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1651; Fr 36 dies 6+G; M 861CP; S 3954). *Toned, mint state and extremely rare.* £600-800
- 434 Victoria, Bronze Proof Penny, 1861, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1649; Fr 37 dies 6+G; M 1861Y; S 3954). *Toned, mint state and extremely rare.* £600-800
- 435 Victoria, Pennies (2), 1862 silvered, 1863, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1654, 1655; Fr 40, 42 dies 6+G; M 1862P, 1863A; S 3954). *First with silvering wearing thin, extremely fine, the second toned, good extremely fine.* (2) £150-200
- 436 Victoria, Proof Penny, 1863, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1660; Fr 43 dies 6+G; M 1863P; S 3954). *Mint state and extremely rare.* £600-800
- 437 Victoria, Penny, 1865, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1667; Fr 50 dies 6+G; M 1865A; S 3954). *Some lustre, good extremely fine and rare.* £300-400
- 438 Victoria, Penny, 1866, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1670; Fr 52 dies 6+G; M 1866A; S 3954). *Full underlying lustre, uncirculated.* £180-220
- 439 Victoria, Penny, 1866, with a bronzed finish, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1670; Fr 52 dies 6+G; M 1866A; S 3954). *Good extremely fine, not noted in Peck as a bronzed finish.* £180-220





440



441



442



443



444



445



446



447



448



449



- 440 Victoria, Penny, 1867, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1674; Fr 53 dies 6+G; M 1867A; S 3954). *Much lustre, good extremely fine.* £250-300
- 441 Victoria, Penny, 1870, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1686; Fr 60 dies 6+G; M 1870A; S 3954). *Full underlying lustre, uncirculated, a rare date.* £200-250
- 442 Victoria, Penny, 1872, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1688; Fr 62 dies 6+G; M 1872A; S 3954). *Full underlying lustre, uncirculated.* £120-150
- 443 Victoria, Penny, 1874, narrow date, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, narrow date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1691; Fr 67 dies 6+H; M 1874B; S 3954). *Weak in centre of reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.* £200-250
- 444 Victoria, Penny, 1874H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1694; Fr 66 dies 6+G; M 1874H; S 3955). *Light tone and underlying lustre, uncirculated.* £150-200
- 445 Victoria, Penny, 1875, narrow date, young laureate bust left, wreath of 17 leaves, 6 berries, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, narrow date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1701; Fr 80 dies 8+H; M 1875B; S 3954). *Full lustre, uncirculated and very rare.* £600-800
- 446 Victoria, Penny, 1875, young laureate bust left, wreath of 17 leaves, 6 berries, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* larger Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1703; Fr 82 dies 8+J; M 1875C; S 3954). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £150-200
- 447 Victoria, Bronze Proof Penny, 1875H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, young laureate bust left, wreath of 17 leaves, 6 berries, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* larger Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1706; Fr 86 dies 8+J; M 1875T; S 3955). *Mint state and extremely rare.* £800-1000
- 448 Victoria, Penny, 1876H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, young laureate bust left, wreath of 17 leaves, 6 berries, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* larger Britannia with thicker helmet seated right on rocks, with three ringed trident and shield, rocky lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1708; Fr 89 dies 8+K; M 1876K; S 3955). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £120-150
- 449 Victoria, Penny, 1877, young laureate bust left, wreath of 17 leaves, 6 berries, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* larger Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1709; Fr 91 dies 8+J; M 1877B; S 3954). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £120-150





450



451



452



453



453



453



454



455



457



458



459





- 450 Victoria, Penny, 1879, young laureate bust left, wreath of 17 leaves, 6 berries, closer thicker ties, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* larger Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1715; Fr 97 dies 9+J; M 1879B; S 3954). *Toned, uncirculated.* £120-150
- 451 Victoria, Penny, 1880, young laureate bust left, wreath of 17 leaves, 6 berries, closer thicker ties, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* larger Britannia seated right on rocks, helmet with extra plume, with three ringed trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1719; Fr 101 dies 9+L; M 1880B; S 3954). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £180-220
- 452 Victoria, Penny, 1884, young laureate bust left, wreath of 15 leaves, 4 berries, no curls at nape of neck, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* thinner Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with thinner trident and shield, thinner lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1733; Fr 119 dies 12+N; M 1884A; S 3954). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-120
- 453 Victoria, Pennies (3), 1887, 1888, 1890, young laureate bust left, wreath of 15 leaves, 4 berries, no curls at nape of neck, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* thinner Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with thinner trident and shield, thinner lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1739, 1740, 1742; Fr 125, 126, 130 dies 12+N; M 1887A, 1888A, 1890A; S 3954). *First toned, uncirculated, the others good extremely fine, second with a dig on obverse.* (3) £180-220
- 454 Victoria, Penny, 1895, 2mm border variety, old veiled head left, tiny T.B. below, VICTORIA.DEI.GRA. BRITT.REGINA.FID.DEF.IND.IMP., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, low tide, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, toothed border both sides (Peck 1939; Fr 139 dies 1+A; M 1895A; S 3961A). *Spot behind bust in field, otherwise with full lustre, uncirculated and extremely rare.* £250-300
- 455 Victoria, Bronze Proof Penny, 1895, 2mm border variety, old veiled head left, tiny T.B. below, VICTORIA.DEI.GRA. BRITT.REGINA.FID.DEF.IND.IMP., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, low tide, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, toothed border both sides (Peck 1940, *this coin*; Fr 140 dies 1+A; M 1895P; S 3961A). *Attractively toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800
- 456 Edward VII (1901-1910), Penny, 1902, low tide, bare head right, De S below, EDWARDVS VII DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP: short toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, low tide, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2205; Fr 156 dies 1+A; M 1902A; S 3990A). *Toned, good extremely fine and scarce.* £120-150
- 457 George V (1910-1936), Pennies (3), 1912H, Heaton Mint, 1918KN, 1919KN, King's Norton Metal Company, Birmingham, bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, H or KN to upper left, legend ONE PENNY; together with two Penny Blank Flans, first inscribed one side in incuse letters in three lines ONE PENNY BLANK, second blank both sides but with raised rim (Peck 2244, 2254, 2257; Fr 173, 184, 187 dies 1+A and 2+B; M 1912H, 1918K, 1919K; S 4052, 4053). *First toned, extremely fine, the others good fine or better, all rare, the blanks highly unusual.* (5) £200-300
- 458 George V, Penny, 1918H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, H to upper left, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2253; Fr 183 dies 2+B; M 1918H; S 4052). *Weakly struck as usual, full lustre, uncirculated and very rare.* £200-250
- 459 George V, Penny, 1918KN, King's Norton Metal Company, Birmingham, bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, KN to upper left, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2254; Fr 184 dies 2+B; M 1918K; S 4053). *Reverse with lustre, toned, uncirculated and very rare.* £300-400





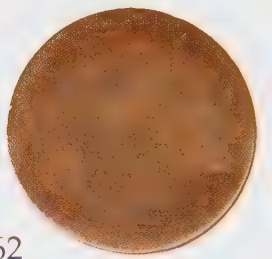
461



460



462



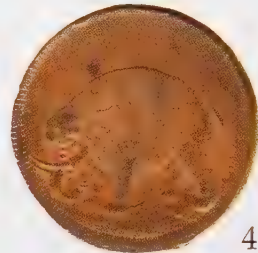
463



464



465



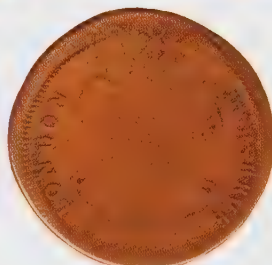
467



466



468





- 460 George V, Penny, 1926, modified bare head left, B.M further to right raised on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2265; Fr 195 dies 4+B; M 1918B; S 4054). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.* £250-300

- 461 George V, Pattern Penny, 1933, by Andre Lavrillier, stylised bust facing left, ΔL to left of B.M. on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en médaille, stylised Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, ΔL to left, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, 9.30g (Peck 2284, *this coin quoted*). *Some lustre on obverse, toned as struck and extremely rare.* £10000-12000

this is one of only four known specimens

### Halfpennies

- 462 James I (1603-1625), Halfpenny-size Pattern or Trial Striking in copper, 7.45g, undated, uniface, entwined rose and thistle, crown above within toothed border (Lingford 1313; Nutbourne 529 -; SCA 140; North 2140). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £250-300

- 463 Charles II (1660-1685), Pattern Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO within a raised linear circle, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITANNIA in exergue, QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO legend (Peck 404). *Red patch on reverse, with a weak centre, extremely fine and very scarce.* £120-150

- 464 Charles II, Pattern Touchpiece of Halfpenny size, struck in copper, undated, three masted ship sailing, six pointed star below, toothed border both sides, CAR.II.D.G.M.B.FR.ET.HI.REX, *rev* struck en médaille, St Michael and dragon, six pointed star below, SOLI DEO GLORIA (Peck 496). *Nearly very fine and scarce.* £120-150

- 465 Charles II, Pattern Touchpiece of Halfpenny size, struck in brass with a copper centre, undated, three masted ship sailing, six pointed star below, toothed border both sides, CAR.II.D.G.M.B.FR.ET.HI.REX, *rev* struck en médaille, St Michael and dragon, six pointed star below, SOLI DEO GLORIA (Peck 499). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.* £200-250

- 466 Charles II, London or Elephant Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper on a thin flan, 9.73g, elephant with curved tusks standing left, plain below no legend, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, large shield of city arms, St George's cross with upright sword in first quarter, six pointed start below, LON DON legend, edge plain (Peck 500, and text). *A little porous, good very fine and extremely rare.* £800-1000

The obverse die was later used on the Carolina and New England Halfpennies circulating in the United States c.1694, in the reign of William and Mary.

These London pieces however belong to the reign of Charles II as they are associated with the Royal Company of Adventurers and the later Royal African Company that supplied gold, silver and, seemingly, copper for the purpose of coinage from Africa. Hence the use of the elephant as a design.

- 467 Charles II, London or Elephant Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper on a thick flan, 14.33g, elephant with curved tusks standing left, plain below no legend, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, large shield of city arms, St George's cross with upright sword in first quarter, six pointed start below, :LONDON:GOD:PRESERVE:, edge plain (Peck 503, and text). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.* £800-1000

- 468 Charles II, London or Elephant Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper over a Charles II Halfpenny, 9.51g, elephant with curved tusks standing left, plain below no legend, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, large shield of city arms, St George's cross with upright sword in first quarter, six pointed start below, :LONDON:GOD:PRESERVE:, edge plain (Peck 504, and text). *Toned, a bold fine and extremely rare.* £600-800

further overwhelming evidence for placing these pieces in the reign of Charles II is provided by the above lot that clearly demonstrates it is a striking over a copper halfpenny of Charles II





469



470



471



472



473



474



475



476



477



478



479





- 469 Charles II, Halfpenny, 1672, laureate and cuirassed bust left, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 506; S 3393). *Extremely fine and very rare this nice.* £600-800
- the first official use of Britannia on English currency since Roman times
- 470 Charles II, Halfpenny, 1672, CRAOLVS. error, laureate and cuirassed bust left, CRAOLVS.A.CAROLO, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 507; S 3393). *Porous, though a bold fine with a very clear legend, very rare.* £180-220
- 471 Charles II, Halfpenny, 1673, laureate and cuirassed bust left, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 510; S 3393). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.* £600-800
- 472 Charles II, Proof Halfpenny, 1673, struck in silver, laureate and cuirassed bust left, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA legend (Peck 514; S 3393). *Weak at centre, very fine and very rare.* £400-600
- 473 Charles II, Halfpenny, 1675, laureate and cuirassed bust left, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 516; S 3393). *Toned, traces of lustre with a well struck reverse, extremely fine and very scarce.* £800-1000
- 474 **James II (1685-1688)**, Tin Halfpenny, 1686, laureate and draped bust right, IACOBVS. SECVNDVS, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM\*FAMVLVS\*1686\* (Peck 543; S 3419). *Some corrosion both sides, otherwise very fine for issue and very rare.* £250-300
- 475 James II, Tin Halfpenny, 1687, D over reversed D in obverse legend, laureate and draped bust right, IACOBVS. SECVNDVS, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM\*FAMVLVS\*1687\* (cf Peck 544; S 3419). *Severe corrosion both sides, otherwise fine for issue, the reversed D clear, very rare.* £80-100
- the recent Nicholson collection records three known, this specimen is a fourth
- 476 **William and Mary (1688-1694)**, Tin Halfpenny, 1689, conjoined draped busts right, GVLIELMVS ET. MARIA toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM\*FAMVLVS\*1689\* (Peck 561; S 3447). *Corrosion both sides, only fair but extremely rare.* £300-400
- 477 William and Mary, Tin Halfpenny, 1691, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM\*++FAMVLVS.1691\* (Peck 572; S 3449). *Corrosion both sides, nearly very fine and extremely rare, there was not even a specimen in the Nicholson collection.* £120-150
- 478 William and Mary, Tin Halfpenny, 1692, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET. MARIA toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM\*++FAMVLVS.1692++ (Peck 576; S 3449). *Corrosion spots both sides, very fine and rare.* £150-200
- 479 William and Mary, Pattern Halfpenny, undated c.1694, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS ET MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis off-centre, large shield, combining crosses of St George and St Andrew, shell above, ENGLISH COPPER legend, edge plain (Peck 595). *Good fine and of the highest rarity.* £800-1000

referred to and authorised by the House of Commons on 17<sup>th</sup> April 1694





480



482



481



483



484



485



486



487



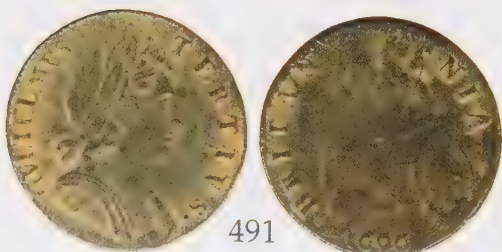
488



489



490



491



492



- 480 William and Mary, Pattern Halfpenny, 1694, on a 31.5mm flan, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed with scaled breastplate, GVLIELMVS .ET.MARIA toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on chair, with shield on cornucopia and spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, legend BRITAN NIA, edge plain (Peck 596). *Good fine and very rare.* £150-200
- 481 William and Mary, Halfpenny, 1694, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge plain (Peck 602; S 3452). *Weakly struck in parts though as struck, with lustre and extremely rare.* £1200-1500  
the finest specimen that the cataloguer has ever seen
- 482 William and Mary, Halfpenny, 1694, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 602; S 3452). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.* £600-800
- 483 William and Mary, Halfpenny, 1694, T over A and unbarred A's in reverse legend, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA legend (cf Peck 604; S 3452). *Fine and clear, not recorded in Peck with this legend error.* £120-150
- 484 William and Mary, Halfpenny, 1694, struck in copper on a very thick flan, piedfort 22.77g, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA legend (cf Peck 605; S 3452). *Only poor but unrecorded as a piedfort and extremely rare.* £150-200
- 485 William and Mary, Proof Halfpenny, 1694, struck in silver on a 30mm flan, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 614; S 3452). *Nearly fine but of the highest rarity.* £150-200
- 486 William and Mary, Proof Halfpenny, 1694, struck in copper on a 30mm flan, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 615; S 3452). *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £500-600
- 487 William and Mary, Halfpenny-sized Pattern, undated, laureate bust of king right, GVLIELM VS.REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, undraped bust of queen right, MARIA REGINA, edge faintly filed (Peck 631). *Toned, very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250  
not even present in the recent Nicholson collection
- 488 William and Mary, Halfpenny-sized Pattern, undated, small undraped bust of king right, legend, GVLIELMVS: III: DEI: GRATIA:., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, small undraped bust of queen right, legend, MARIA: II:.. DEI: GRATIA :., edge plain (Peck 636). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.* £120-150
- 489 William and Mary, Halfpenny-sized Pattern, undated, small undraped bust of king right, no legend either side, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, small undraped bust of queen right, edge plain (Peck 637). *Lightly porous, toned, a bold very fine and rare.* £200-250
- 490 **William III (1694-1702)**, Halfpenny, 1695, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge plain (Peck 638; S 3554). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce.* £600-800
- 491 William III, Halfpenny, 1696, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS. the MVS very small possibly farthing size characters, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 641; S 3554). *Scratch on reverse, green tone, extremely fine though the reverse weaker, scarce.* £150-200
- 492 William III, Halfpenny, 1697, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 647; S 3554). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200

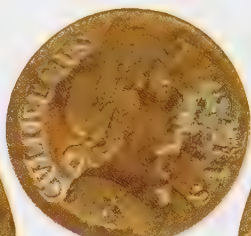




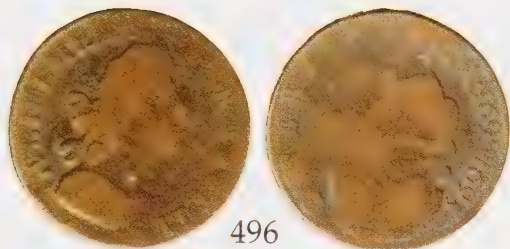
493



494



495



496



497



498



499



500



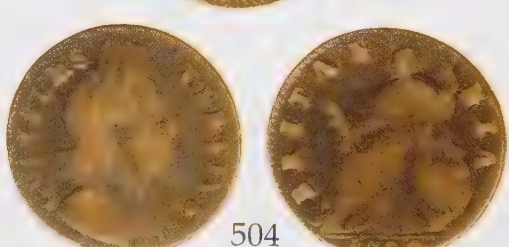
501



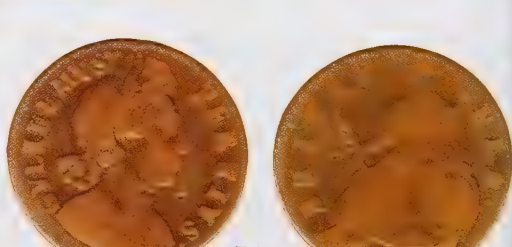
503



502



504



505



- 493 William III, Halfpenny, 1697, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 647; S 3554). *Weak strike, very fine or better and scarce.* £100-120
- 494 William III, Halfpenny, 1697, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 647; S 3554). *Nearly very fine with a strong portrait, scarce.* £100-120
- 495 William III, Halfpenny, 1698, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 651; S 3554). *Some light corrosion and verdigris, good fine, extremely rare in any condition.* £120-150
- 496 William III, Halfpenny, 1698, second type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in legend, BRITA N NIA.1698., edge plain (Peck 674; S 3555). *Mis-struck double-striking with a rotation between strikes, fair to fine and very unusual, the coin double-dated as a consequence.* £120-150
- 497 William III, Halfpenny, 1698, second type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in legend, BRITA N NIA.1698. (Peck 674; S 3555). *Good fine.* £80-100
- 498 William III, Halfpenny, 1699, no stop after date, second type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in legend, BRITA N NIA.1699 (Peck 675; S 3555). *Some light verdigris, nearly very fine and rare.* £120-150
- 499 William III, Halfpenny, 1699, second type, GVLIEMVS error, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIEMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in legend, BRITA N NIA.1699 (Peck 677; S 3555). *A little porous, good fine or better and extremely rare.* £250-300
- 500 William III, Halfpenny, 1699, second 9 over a higher 9, mule of type 2 obverse and type 3 reverse, cruder laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 686; S -). *A bold fine and extremely rare.* £250-300
- 501 William III, Halfpenny, 1699, TERTVS error, third type, neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date to left of exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 691, *this coin*; S 3556). *Porous on reverse, good fine or better and extremely rare.* £300-400
- 502 William III, Halfpenny, 1699, no stops on obverse, third type, neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS TERTIVS, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 693; S 3556). *Weak in parts due to die clash, good fine or better and very rare.* £120-150
- 503 William III, Halfpenny, 1700, farthing size date, third type, neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (cf Peck 696; S 3556). *A pleasing very fine, unrecorded as struck from such small date figures.* £250-300
- 504 William III, Halfpenny, 1700, with legend errors, third type, neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., A's unbarred (Peck 699; S 3556). *Fair to fine with clear legends, very rare.* £80-100
- 505 William III, Halfpenny, 1700, with legend errors, third type, neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIEMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., A's unbarred (Peck 700; S 3556). *Nearly fine or better and very rare.* £80-100





506



507



508



509



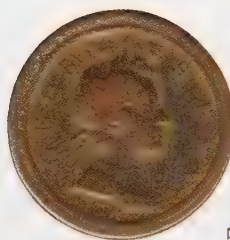
510



511



512



513



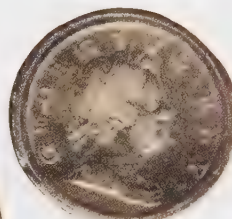
514



517



515



516





- 506 William III, Halfpenny, smaller neat date, roman I's, 1701, with legend errors, third type, neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS., TERTIVS., inverted A's for V's, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., A's unbarred (Peck 705; S 3556). *Nearly very fine, the date variety not noted, very rare.* £250-300
- 507 William III, Halfpenny, large date, 1701, with blundered date and legend with errors, third type, neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., inverted A's for V's, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., A's unbarred (Peck 705; S 3556). *Struck from a different die, fine and rare.* £80-100
- 508 William III, Halfpenny, very large 0 in date, 1701, with legend errors, third type, neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., inverted A's for V's, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., A's unbarred (Peck 705; S 3556). *Good fine with clear errors and rare.* £80-100
- 509 **Anne (1702-1714)**, Pattern Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper, double obverse in high relief, draped bust left, ANNA.DEL.GRATIA., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, similar but legend with different spacing, edge plain, filed, possible traces of edge letters underneath (Peck 712). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300
- 510 Anne, Pattern Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper, draped bust left, ANNA D G MAG BR FR ET HIB REG, N's with serifs, *rev* inverted die axis, a rose with four leaves and thistle with two leaves united on a single stem, crown above, toothed border both sides, edge plain (Peck 720 dies 2+B). *Toned, extremely fine, reverse better.* £500-600
- 511 Anne, Pattern Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper, early obverse die with added punctuation, draped bust left, ANNA.D:G.MAG:BR.FR:ET.HIB:REG., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield and spear and holding a spray of olive leaves, plain exergue, toothed border both sides, the die slightly rusted, edge striated (Peck 728 dies 2+C\*). *Full lustre, mint state.* £600-800  
the finest Queen Anne pattern the cataloguer has ever seen
- 512 **George I (1714-1727)**, "dump" issue Halfpenny, 1717, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 768; S 3659). *Nearly full lustre, good extremely fine.* £800-1000  
the finest the cataloguer has seen
- 513 George I, "dump" issue Halfpenny, 1717, struck on a thick flan piedfort, 14.22g, no stops on obverse, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS REX within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (cf Peck 769; S 3659). *Only poor but unrecorded, possibly unique.* £80-100
- 514 George I, "dump" issue Halfpenny, 1717, struck on a broad flan comparable to the second issue, no stops on obverse, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS REX within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (cf Peck 769; S 3659). *A bold fine and unusual.* £80-100
- 515 George I, "dump" issue Halfpenny, 1718, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 774; S 3659). *Nearly extremely fine.* £400-500
- 516 George I, "dump" issue Proof Halfpenny, 1718, struck in silver, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 778; S 3659). *Toned, almost fine and of the highest rarity.* £200-300  
possibly the untraced "other" specimen noted in Peck, not present in the recent Nicholson collection either
- 517 George I, second issue Halfpenny, 1719, first larger laureate and cuirassed bust right, ornate shoulder straps, GEORGIVS.REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 791; S 3660A). *A weak extremely fine.* £600-800







- 518 George I, second issue Halfpenny, 1719, second larger laureate and cuirassed bust right, plain left shoulder strap, GEORGIVS.REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 793; S 3660). *Nearly very fine and rare.* £80-100
- 519 George I, second issue Halfpenny, 1720, second larger laureate and cuirassed bust right, plain left shoulder strap, GEORGIVS.REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 795; S 3660). *Some ghosting with lustre, extremely fine.* £600-800
- 520 George I, second issue Halfpenny, 1723, second larger laureate and cuirassed bust right, plain left shoulder strap, GEORGIVS.REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 803; S 3660). *Good very fine.* £120-150
- 521 George I, second issue Halfpenny, 1724, second larger laureate and cuirassed bust right, plain left shoulder strap, GEORGIVS.REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 806; S 3660). *Some die clashing, a hint of lustre, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250
- 522 **George II (1727-1760)**, Halfpenny, 1729, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 830; S 3717). *Well-struck, good extremely fine.* £300-350
- 523 George II, Proof Halfpenny, 1729, struck in copper, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 835; S 3717). *Toned with a hint of lustre, good extremely fine and rare.* £600-800
- 524 George II, Halfpenny, 1730, error legend, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 837; S 3717). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.* £120-150
- 525 George II, Halfpennies (2), 1735, 1754, first with young second with older, laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 849, 884; S 3717, 3719). *Both nearly very fine. (2)* £120-150
- 526 George II, Halfpenny, 1740, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIUS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 870; S 3718). *Some lustre, good extremely fine.* £250-300
- 527 George II, Halfpenny, 1745, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIUS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 875; S 3718). *Small rim flaw, toned, good extremely fine.* £150-200
- 528 George II, Halfpenny, 1752, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 882; S 3719). *A hint of lustre, good extremely fine.* £250-300
- 529 **George III (1760-1820)**, first issue copper Proof Halfpenny, 1770, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 895; S 3774). *Much lustre, as struck and rare.* £600-800
- 530 George III, Halfpenny, 1771, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, ball below spear blade, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 898; S 3774). *Full lustre, uncirculated, very seldom encountered this nice.* £400-500





531



532



533



536



534



535



535



537



538



539



540



- 531 George III, Halfpenny, 1772, error legend laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORIVS.III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITANNIA., date in exergue (Peck 900; S 3774). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £250-300
- 532 George III, Halfpenny, 1772, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, ball below spear blade, BRITANNIA., date in exergue (Peck 901; S 3774). *A few tiny spots, otherwise full lustre uncirculated, rare in this condition.* £350-400
- 533 George III, Halfpenny, 1775, new profile, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* type C, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, ball below spear blade, BRITANNIA., date in exergue (Peck 908; S 3774). *Full lustre uncirculated, very seldom encountered this nice.* £400-500
- 534 George III, Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1788, struck in aluminium, large crowned and draped bust right, large κ. on shoulder, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on globe, scroll border to robe, with shield and spear, date in exergue followed by stop, BRITANNIA., quatrefoil stop, edge plain (Peck 1264 R83). *Brilliant, as struck and of the highest rarity.* £300-400
- 535 George III, Pattern Halfpennies (2), 1795, first struck in gilt copper, early Soho, second a restrike struck in bronzed copper, laureate head right, legend incuse on broad raised rim, GEORGIVS III.D:G.REX and SOHO between ornaments below, *rev* first with inverted die axis, second struck en médaille, Britannia seated on globe pointing left, with shield, spear and laurel branch, date in exergue, legend on raised rim BRITANNIA, edge plain (Peck 1040 KH2, 1051 R41). *First with gilt wearing away (has been used as a pocket piece) and edge knock, good fine, the second good extremely fine and very scarce.* £300-400
- 536 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1797, struck in copper, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, three berries in wreath, K on shoulder, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left with three stays, SOHO and .: on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge grained (Peck 1154 KH6). *With considerable lustre, as struck and rare.* £250-300
- 537 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1797, mule with 1795 obverse, struck in copper, late Soho, laureate head right, legend incuse on broad raised rim, GEORGIVS III.D:G.REX and SOHO between ornaments below, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left with two stays, SOHO and .: on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1160 KH9). *Small flaw on reverse rim, toned, practically as struck and rare.* £250-300
- 538 George III, Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1797, struck in copper, small laureate and draped bust right, two berries in wreath with indistinct details, K on shoulder, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, double cut SOHO and .: on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1172 R60). *Uneven tone, good extremely fine, very rare.* £200-250
- 539 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in gilt copper, early Soho, large crowned and draped bust right, κ.: on shoulder, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, .: on rock, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge wide grained (Peck 1223 KH11). *Some light scratches in obverse field, otherwise good extremely fine and of the highest rarity.* £300-400
- 540 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, closer date, struck in gilt copper, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, wreath of eleven leaves, κ.: on shoulder, GEORGIUS III. DEI GRATIA REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with bevelled shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge plain (Peck 1226 KH13). *Mint state and rare.* £300-400





541



542



544



545



543



546



546



547



549



548





- 541 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in bronzed copper, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K. on shoulder, flaw in drapery, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, flaw near armpit, ∴ on rock, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1234 KH16; S 3778). *Unevenly toned, practically as struck and scarce.* £120-150
- 542 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in bronzed copper, late Soho, large crowned and draped bust right, κ ∴ on shoulder, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, flaw under armpit, ship to left, ∴ on rock, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1237 KH18). *Toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £250-300
- 543 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in **gilt copper**, late Soho, large crowned and draped bust right, κ ∴ on shoulder, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, flaw under armpit, ship to left, ∴ on rock, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge plain (cf Peck 1238, and note KH18). *Struck a little off-centre on reverse, spotted and blotchy tone, otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £400-500
- Peck mentions that the British Museum has a specimen showing traces of gilding but due to the poor state it was unable to conclude whether this was original. This above gilt specimen proves that such a piece does exist
- 544 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, striated shoulder, with flaws through top of head, GEORGIUS III.D:G.BRITANN.REX.F:D.&c., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, flaw under armpit, ship to left, ∴ on rock, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1240 KH19). *Blotchy tone, otherwise practically as struck and very rare.* £200-250
- 545 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in gilt copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K. on shoulder, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1243 KH22; S 3778). *Brilliant, as struck and scarce.* £150-200
- 546 George III, Halfpennies (2), 1799, 1806, small laureate and draped bust right, second piece with date below, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, second piece with no berries, ship to left, first piece with five incuse gun ports and date below, second with plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1248, 1376; S 3778, 3781). *First with some spots both sides, otherwise good extremely fine, the second with nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* (2) £120-150
- 547 George III, Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in copper on a 2mm thick flan, small laureate and draped bust right, K ∴ on shoulder, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge plain (Peck 1254 R77). *Considerable lustre, uncirculated and extremely rare.* £200-250
- 548 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1805, struck in bronzed copper on a 30.5mm flan, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, striated shoulder, with flaws through top of head, GEORGIUS III.D:G.BRITANN.REX.F:D.&c., beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, K below, SOHO overlaps shield, date below, BRITANNIA RUM above, edge incuse inscription, LISH. UNITED. EAST INDIA COMPANY (Peck 1307 KH31). *Spot by nose, toned, good extremely fine and of the highest rarity.* £250-300
- 549 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1805, struck in bronzed copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, K ∴ on drapery, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, wrist absent, K below, SOHO overlaps shield, date below, BRITANNIA RUM above, edge grained (Peck 1303 KH30). *Toned, as struck and rare.* £200-250





550



551



552



553



554



555



556



557



558



559



559





- 550 George III, Proof Halfpenny, 1806, struck in gilt copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, brooch with two broken jewels, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch with two berries, ship to left, no line under SOHO, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1362 KH36; S 3781). *Brilliant mint state and scarce.* £150-200
- 551 George III, Proof Halfpenny, 1806, struck in bronzed copper, late Soho, housed in original shells, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, brooch with two broken jewels, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch without berries, ship to left with large flag, no line under SOHO, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1365 KH37; S 3781). *Circle of black tone on reverse, otherwise brilliant mint state and very scarce.* £180-220
- 552 George III, Restrike Proof Halfpenny, 1807, struck in copper, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, brooch with two broken jewels, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch with three berries, ship to left with large flag, with line under SOHO, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1384 R100; S 3781). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.* £100-120
- 553 George III, George Prince of Wales as steward of Scotland, Pattern Eighteenpence, 1799, struck in silver by Milton, for Colonel William Fullarton, of Ayrshire, Scotland, armoured and draped bust left, *Milton F.* below, GEORGIVS.P.S.S.C.D.1799, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, Prince of Wales plumes in angles, BR.L PR.E. REG.SC.PR. ET.SEN. COR.DUX., edge plain (Davis 10). *Attractively toned, as struck and rare.* £200-300
- 554 George III, George Prince of Wales as steward of Scotland, Pattern Eighteenpence, 1799, struck in copper as a Halfpenny, by Milton, for Colonel William Fullarton, of Ayrshire, Scotland, armoured and draped bust left, *Milton F.* below, GEORGIVS.P.S.S.C.D.1799, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, Prince of Wales plumes in angles, BR.L PR.E. REG.SC.PR. ET.SEN. COR.DUX., edge plain (Davis 10, *note*). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £180-220
- 555 George III, George Prince of Wales as steward of Scotland, Pattern Shilling, 1799, struck in silver on a thick 2mm flan of 26mm diameter, 10.63g, by Milton, for Colonel William Fullarton, of Ayrshire, Scotland, armoured and draped bust left, *M.* below, GEORGIVS.P.S.S.C.D.1799, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, Prince of Wales plumes in angles, REGNI SCOTIAE SENES CALLVS., edge plain (Davis 13). *Attractively toned, as struck and rare.* £250-300
- 556 George III, George Prince of Wales as steward of Scotland, Pattern Shilling, 1799, struck in silver on a thin 1mm flan of 25mm diameter, 4.35g, by Milton, for Colonel William Fullarton, of Ayrshire, Scotland, armoured and draped bust left, *M.* below, GEORGIVS.P.S.S.C.D.1799, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, Prince of Wales plumes in angles, REGNI SCOTIAE SENES CALLVS., edge plain (Davis 13). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £200-250
- 557 George III, George Prince of Wales as steward of Scotland, Pattern Sixpence, 1799, struck in white metal, by Milton, for Colonel William Fullarton, of Ayrshire, Scotland, armoured and draped bust left, *M.* below, GEORGIVS.P.S.S.C.D.1799, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, Prince of Wales plumes in angles, BR.L PR.E. REG.SC.PR. ET.SEN. COR.DUX., edge plain (Davis 17). *Lightly toned, brilliant as struck and rare.* £150-200
- 558 **George IV (1820-1830)**, Copper Proof Halfpenny, 1825, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, shield with two incuse lines on saltire, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1432; S 3824). *Three carbons spots, otherwise practically as struck and extremely rare.* £250-300
- 559 George IV, Halfpennies (2), 1826, 1827, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, shield with two incuse lines on saltire, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1433, 1438; S 3824). *First with practically full lustre and uncirculated, the second with tiny verdigris spot, some lustre, good extremely fine.* (2) £200-250





560



561



562



563



563



563



563



565



565



566



570



568



568



568



569





- 560 George IV, Bronzed Proof Halfpenny, 1826, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, shield with one raised line on saltire, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1437; S 3824). *Lightly toned, as struck.* £200-250
- 561 William IV (1830-1837), Bronzed Proof Halfpenny, 1831, bare head right, W.W. on truncation, date below, GULIELMUS III DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1462; S 3847). *Verdigris spot on obverse, otherwise practically as struck and very rare with this die axis.* £200-250
- 562 William IV, Halfpenny, 1837, bare head right, W.W. on truncation, date below, GULIELMUS III DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1465; S 3847). *Some spots on obverse, with much lustre, good extremely fine.* £120-150
- 563 Victoria (1837-1901), Halfpennies (4), 1838, 1841, 1846, 1847, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1522, 1524, 1530, 1531; S 3949). *Generally extremely fine or better, some with lustre and one or two with the odd spot, a pleasing group.* (4) £250-300
- 564 Victoria, Bronzed Proof Halfpenny, 1839, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1523; S 3949). *Some light surface marks, good extremely fine and rare.* £200-250
- 565 Victoria, Halfpennies (2), 1853, one on a very thick flan of 3mm, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, incuse dots on shield, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck -, 1539; S 3949). *The thick flan unrecorded, digs on obverse, toned very fine, the second piece uncirculated with lustre.* (2) £150-200
- 566 Victoria, Bronzed Proof Halfpenny, 1853, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, incuse dots on shield, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1540 this coin; S 3949). *One small spot, otherwise toned, as struck and very rare.* £250-300
- 567 Victoria, Copper Proof Halfpenny, 1853, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, incuse dots on shield, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1541; S 3949). *Toned, as struck and very scarce.* £180-220
- 568 Victoria, Halfpennies (4), 1855 bronzed finish, 1857, 1858, 8 over 7, 1859, 9 over 8, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right with shield and trident, incuse dots on shield on first two coins, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1543, 1545, 1548, 1550; S 3949). *Generally extremely fine or better, some with lustre, a pleasing group, the first very unusual, the last rare.* (4) £300-350
- Peck notes bronzed specimens in his text for other dates but not 1855
- 569 Victoria, Copper Proof Halfpenny, 1860, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1552; S 3949). *Small flan flaw on reverse, toned, as struck and of the highest rarity.* £4000-5000
- the key piece to the Victorian series of Halfpennies
- 570 Victoria, Pattern Decimal Penny, 1859, struck in bronze on a 27mm flan, by J Wyon, large diademed head left, with row of pearls along top, J W. on truncation, no beaded circle, VICTORIA D:G:BRIT: REG:F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, ONE DECIMAL PENNY in three lines, crown above, wreath of oak and laurel leaves around, edge plain (Peck 1996). *Spot in hair with a streaky tone, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £400-500





571



571



572



573



573



574



575



576



576



576



577



578



579



**Bronze Coinage**

- 571 Victoria, Proof and currency Halfpennies, 1860BB, young laureate bust left, wreath of 14 leaves, 6 berries, beaded border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle, edge plain (Peck 1750, 1751; Fr 258, 259 dies 1+A; S 3956). *The proof toned, mint state and very rare, the currency with considerable lustre and uncirculated.* (2) £250-300
- 572 Victoria, Proof Halfpenny, 1861, struck in cupro-nickel on a heavy 2mm flan, 6.84g, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1773; Fr 285, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Toned, practically as struck and very rare.* £300-400
- 573 Victoria, Halfpennies (2), 1861, 1862, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1769, 1776; Fr 282, 289, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Both toned, good extremely fine.* (2) £120-150
- 574 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1861, young laureate bust left, wreath of 14 leaves and 4 berries, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, LCW incuse on groundline, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1764; Fr 276, dies 6+E; S 3956). *Toned, good extremely fine with a hint of lustre, rare.* £100-120
- 575 Victoria, Bronze Proof Halfpenny, 1863, large upper to 3, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1780; Fr 293, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Attractively toned, as struck and very rare.* £200-250
- 576 Victoria, Bronze Proof Halfpenny, 1863, large upper to 3, with 1865 and 1870 Halfpennies, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1780, 1784, 1796; Fr 293, 296, 307 dies 7+G; S 3956). *First toned, as struck and very rare, the others good extremely fine, the 1865 a little weak on reverse.* (3) £300-350
- 577 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1864, with experimental numbers scratched in obverse field, 250 in front of face and 99 behind bust, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (cf Peck 1783; Fr 295 dies 7+G; S 3956). *Verdigris spot on exergue, some lustre, good extremely fine, a new discovery of a numbered striking of 1864, of the highest rarity.* £400-500
- verified with thanks to Michael Gouby. Further information contained in *The British Bronze Coinage, Pence, Halfpence and Farthings, 1860-1869*, published by same in 2000
- 578 Victoria, Bronze Proof Halfpenny, 1866, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1786; Fr 299 dies 7+G; S 3956). *Brilliant with streaks of tone, as struck and very rare.* £200-250
- 579 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1868, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1791; Fr 303 dies 7+G; S 3956). *One spot on obverse, otherwise brilliant, as struck.* £120-150





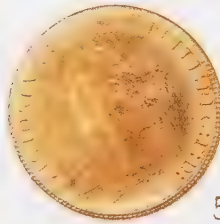
581



580



582



583



584



584



585



586



587



589





- 580 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1869, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1795; Fr 306 dies 7+G; S 3956). *Toned on obverse, reverse with lustre, as struck and rare.* £250-300
- 581 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1871, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1797; Fr 308 dies 7+G; S 3956). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated and very rare.* £300-400
- 582 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1875, wide date, young laureate bust left, older features, wreath of 16 leaves and 6 berries, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1810; Fr 322 dies 12+L; S 3956). *Some streaks of tone, otherwise full lustre, as struck.* £100-120
- 583 Victoria, Proof Halfpenny, 1875H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, narrow date, young laureate bust left, more incuse lines in hair, wreath of 16 leaves and 6 berries, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1810; Fr 324 dies 13+K; S 3956). *A few spots, otherwise brilliant as struck and very rare.* £200-250
- 584 Victoria, Halfpennies (3), 1877, 1889, 1891, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1820, 1845, 1848; Fr 333, dies 14+N, 360, 364 dies 17+S; S 3956). *Generally good extremely fine, all with spots or streaks of tone.* (3) £150-200
- 585 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1881, young laureate bust left, older features, wreath of 16 leaves and 6 berries, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1829; Fr 342 dies 15+O; S 3956). *Nearly full lustre, as struck.* £100-120
- 586 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1893, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1829; Fr 342 dies 15+O; S 3956). *Nearly full lustre, as struck.* £100-120
- 587 Victoria, Halfpennies (7), 1895-1901 inclusive, old veiled head left, tiny T.B. below, VICTORIA.DEL.GRA.BRITT.REGINA.FID.DEF.IND.IMP., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, all lower tide, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, toothed border both sides (Peck 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956; S 3962). *Generally extremely fine or better, some with lustre.* (7) £120-150
- 588 **Edward VII (1901-1910)**, Halfpennies (2), 1902, Low and High tides, bare head right, De S below, EDWARDVS VII DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP: short toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, low tide, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY (Peck 2220, 2221; S 3991A, 3991), *some lustre, extremely fine or better, the low tide rare; George V - Elizabeth II*, Halfpennies (15), 1919, 1927, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1939, 1944, 1945, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1954, 1955 (S 4058, 4115, 4118, 4158), *generally extremely fine or better, some with lustre.* (17) £200-300
- Farthings**
- 589 **Elizabeth I (1558-1603)**, Pattern Farthing, 1601, struck in **silver**, crowned Royal monogram, ornaments surrounding, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, portcullis and chains, date .1601. above, ornaments surrounding, edge plain (Peck 6; North 2054). *Pierced, toned extremely fine.* £150-200

catalogued by Peck as a Halfpenny and by North as a Farthing, catalogued in the Gregory Collection as a Farthing





590



591



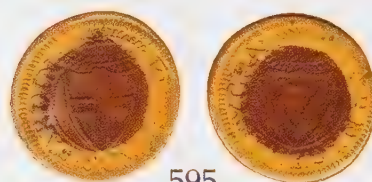
592



593



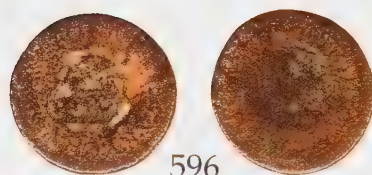
594



595



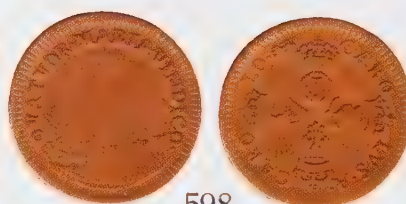
596



596



597



598



599



600



- 590 Elizabeth I, Pattern Farthing, undated, struck in gilt copper, crowned double rose, .ROSA.SINE.SPINA., toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, plain shield of St Georges Cross, pierced mullet above, PRO.LEGE.REGE.Æ.GRE, edge plain (Peck 27 and note, this coin; North 2057). *Undulating flan, gilt wearing thin in parts, extremely fine.* £250-300
- 591 **James I (1603-1625)**, Pattern Farthing, undated, struck in silver, crowned Royal monogram, rose and pellet to left, thistle and pellet to right, flower between pellets below, linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned portcullis, edge plain (Peck 115; North 2142). *Toned, good extremely fine and very rare.* £300-400
- 592 **Charles I (1625-1649)**, Pattern Farthing token, undated, double arched crown within linear circle, TAM COMMVNI.QVAM, cinquefoil at top, *rev* struck en médaille, two hands, one opposed to the other, upper holding coin, lower cupped to receive, within circle, BONO PAVPERVM, cinquefoil at top, edge plain (cf Peck 355). *Unrecorded by Peck with this reverse design, but the same in all other aspects, chipped fair and possibly unique.* £150-200
- 593 **Commonwealth (1649-1660)**, Pattern Farthing, undated, struck in pewter, shield with cross Moline, wreath of roses enclosing TK. above, breaking inner beaded circle and toothed border both sides, ¼OVNCE.OF.FINE.PEWTr, *rev* struck en médaille, shield bearing Irish harp over a sunburst, laurel wreath above, FOR.NECESSARY.CHANGE, edge plain (Peck 373; North 2742). *Some corrosion, nearly very fine and very rare.* £200-250
- 594 Commonwealth, Pattern Farthing, possible contemporary forgery, undated, first struck in pewter, shield of St George's Cross, wreath above breaking inner beaded circle and toothed border both sides, ENGLANDS.FARTHING, *rev* inverted die axis, shield bearing Irish harp, FOR NECESSARY.CHANGE, edge plain (Peck 375 note; North 2741). *Surface marks and with some porosity, nearly very fine.* £120-150
- Peck mentions a similar piece in his note but this has the Y in the reverse legend substituted with a V and hopes that others will turn up to confirm if these are forgeries. The cast look and crudeness of the legend suggests a contemporary forgery
- 595 Commonwealth, Pattern Farthing, undated, struck in brass with a copper centre, shield of St George's Cross, wreath above breaking inner beaded circle and toothed border both sides, ENGLANDS.FARDIN', *rev* inverted die axis, shield bearing Irish harp, FOR NECESSARY.CHA', edge plain (Peck 384; North 2741). *Nearly very fine and very rare.* £250-300
- 596 Commonwealth, Pattern Farthings (2), undated, first struck in brass with a copper centre, second struck in copper with a brass centre and without apostrophes in legend, shield of St George's Cross, wreath above breaking inner beaded circle and toothed border both sides, ENGLANDS.FARDIN', *rev* inverted die axis, shield bearing Irish harp, FOR NECESSARY.CHA', edge plain (Peck 384, 385; North 2741). *First mediocre and very rare, the second pierced and plugged though nearly extremely fine. (2)* £350-400
- 597 Commonwealth, Pattern Farthing, undated, struck in copper, three pillars linked by cord, bearing cross, harp and thistle, inner roped circle and toothed border both sides, mullet at top centre, THVS.VNITED.INVINCIBLE, *rev* inverted die axis, ship in full sail left, AND.GOD.DIRECT.OVRCOVERS, edge plain (Peck 388; North 2738). *Green patina, two scratches by pillar, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.* £300-400
- 598 **Charles II(1660-1685)**, Pattern Farthing, 1662, struck in copper, crowned cruciform rose, thistle, lis and harp, lion at end of legend, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, ship in full sail left, QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO, edge in raised letters ISTA.FAMA.PER.AETHERA.VOLAT.\*\*.+ (Peck 398). *Good fine and extremely rare.* £200-250
- 599 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1662, struck in copper on a thin flan 3.17g, crowned cruciform rose, thistle, lis and harp, lion at end of legend, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, ship in full sail left, QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained (Peck 399). *Good very fine and very rare.* £200-250
- 600 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1662, struck in copper, crowned cruciform rose, thistle, lis and harp, lion at end of legend, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, ship in full sail left, QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 402). *Fine and very rare.* £150-200





601



602



603



604



605



606



607



608



609



610



- 601 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in silver on a broad flan of 26mm, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type a, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A. CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained (Peck 406 dies 1a+A). *Toned, good fine and rare.* £100-150
- 602 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in copper on a broad flan of 26mm, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type a, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A. CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained (Peck 408 dies 1a+A). *Very fine and rare.* £100-120
- 603 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in silver, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type a, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 411 dies 1a+A). *Nearly very fine and scarce.* £100-150
- 604 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in copper, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type a, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 412 dies 1a+A). *Good very fine and scarce.* £100-120
- 605 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in silver, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type b, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained (Peck 414 dies 1b+A). *Scratch on reverse, attractively toned, a bold very fine and scarce.* £150-200
- 606 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in silver, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type c, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, no loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, single exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 419 dies 1c+B). *Toned, very fine and scarce.* £150-200
- 607 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in copper with inner brass ring, long haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained (Peck 425 dies 2+A, *this coin*). *Poor to fair but of the highest rarity.* £80-100
- 608 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in silver, long haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained with line down centre (Peck 431 dies 2+A). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.* £150-200
- 609 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in copper, long haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 434 dies 2+A). *Small flan flaw, some lustre, extremely fine and scarce.* £200-250
- 610 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1671, struck in silver, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type b, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date below double exergue line, BRITANNIA, edge plain (Peck 437, *this coin*, dies 1b+A; S 3394). *Small rim cut, light surface marks, nearly very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250





611



612



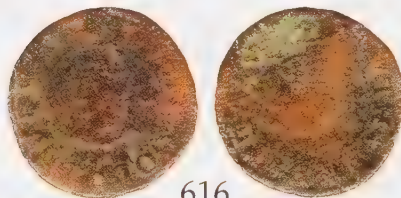
614



613



615



616



617



618



619



620



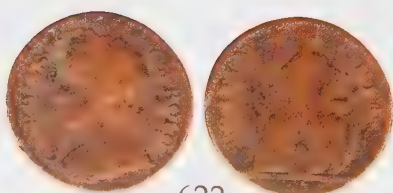
620



621



621



622



623



- 611 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1671, struck in copper, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type b, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date below double exergue line, BRITANNIA, edge plain (Peck 438 *this coin dies 1b+A; S 3394*). *Very fine and very rare.* £200-250
- 612 Charles II, Pattern Farthing or medallet, undated, struck in copper, crowned back to back CR monograms, mullet at top centre, CAROLVS.SECVNDVS.DEI.GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, moon shining through clouds over a landscape, EX NOCTE DIEM, edge plain (Peck p.140; Montagu 38). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.* £80-120
- 613 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, undated, struck in tin on a thick flan, 6.50g, a large crowned rose, CAROLVS\*A\*CAROLO, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, large ship sailing left, NVMORVM. FAMVLVS, edge straight grained (Peck 458). *A superb piece, one dig on rim, otherwise brilliant extremely fine and of the highest rarity.* £800-1000
- 614 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1660, struck in copper, crowned rose, crowned C and R either side, date below, all within roped circle, rosette at top centre, TRUTH\*AND\*PEACE, *rev* inverted die axis, three pillars linked by cord, bearing cross, harp and thistle, inner roped circle and toothed border both sides, rosette at top centre, THVS.VNITED.INVINCIBLE, edge plain (Peck 472; North 2784). *Scratch on pillar, dark fair to fine and extremely rare.* £200-250
- 615 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, undated, struck in silver, crowned bust of Charles II left, all within roped circle, rosette at top centre, CAROLVS\*II\*REX., *rev* inverted die axis, three pillars linked by cord, bearing cross, harp and thistle, inner roped circle and toothed border both sides, rosette at top centre, THVS.VNITED.INVINCIBLE, edge plain (Peck 474; North 2783). *Some die flaws, good fine and rare.* £250-300
- 616 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1660, struck in copper, crowned bust of Charles I left, all within roped circle, rosette at top centre, SVCH\*GOD\*LOVES., *rev* inverted die axis, crowned rose, crowned C and R either side, date below, all within roped circle, rosette at top centre, TRUTH\*AND\*PEACE., edge plain (Peck 484; North 2782). *Poor and extremely rare.* £80-120
- 617 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, undated, struck in copper, three pillars linked by cord, bearing cross, harp and thistle, large crown above, crowned C and R either side, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, three pillars linked by cord, bearing cross, harp and thistle, large crown above, crowned C and R either side, toothed border both sides, edge plain (Peck 485\*). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £300-400
- 618 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1675, struck in silver, long haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en médaille Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 491\*). *Dig on obverse, toned, good fine and rare.* £100-120
- 619 Charles II, Farthing, 1672, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA., edge plain (Peck 521; S 3394). *Good fine, reverse a little better, very scarce.* £100-150
- 620 Charles II, Farthings (2), 1672, 1673 CAROLA error, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* Britannia seated left, first piece with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA. (Peck 521, 523; S 3394). *First good fine, second silvered and mounted in a small frame, with clear legend error, fine and extremely rare.* (2) £150-200
- 621 Charles II, Farthings (2), 1673, 1674, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA. (Peck 522, 527; S 3394). *Good fine to nearly very fine.* (2) £150-200
- 622 Charles II, Farthing, 1673, error legend, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA. (Peck 524; S 3394). *Fair to fine with clear error, extremely rare.* £120-150
- 623 Charles II, Farthing, 1675, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA. (Peck 528; S 3394). *A pleasing very fine.* £120-150





624



625



626



627



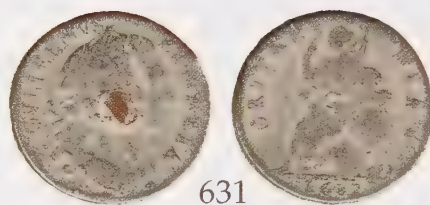
628



629



630



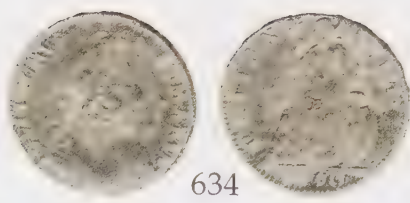
631



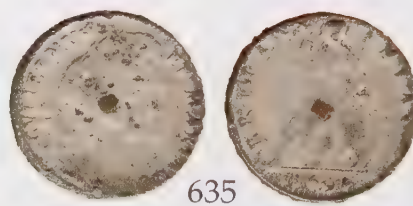
632



633



634



635



- 624 Charles II, Farthing, 1679, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A. CAROLO., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 530; S 3394). *Nearly very fine, a scarce date.* £200-250
- 625 Charles II, Farthing, 1684, struck in tin, copper plug at centre, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, plain exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM\*. FAMVLVS\*1684\* (cf Peck 532; S 3395). *Some light corrosion, extremely fine for issue.* £600-800
- 626 Charles II, Tin Farthing, 1684, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A. CAROLO., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, plain exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM\*.FAMVLVS.1684. (Peck 537; S 3395). *Some corrosion, especially on edge, very fine for issue.* £120-150
- 627 Charles II, Tin Farthing, 1685, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A. CAROLO., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, plain exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM\*FAMVLVS\*1685\* (Peck 538; S 3395). *Poor to fair.* £120-150
- 628 **James II (1685-1688)**, Tin Farthing, 1684, copper plug at centre, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, IACOBVS. SECVNDVS, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, plain exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM\* FAMVLVS 1684\* (Peck 545; S 3420). *Fair to fine and of the highest rarity.* £300-400
- 629 James II, Tin Farthing, 1685, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, IACOBVS. SECVNDVS, *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, plain exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM\*FAMVLVS\*1685\* (Peck 547; S 3420). *Fair to fine and rare.* £250-300
- 630 James II, Tin Farthing, 1687, laureate and draped bust right, toothed border both sides, IACOBVS. SECVNDVS, *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, plain exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM\*FAMVLVS\*1687\* (Peck 558; S 3421). *Patina of light corrosion, flan crack, very fine for issue and of the highest rarity.* £300-400
- 631 **William and Mary (1688-1694)**, Tin Farthing, 1689, copper plug at centre, first conjoined laureate and draped busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA\*, edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM\*FAMVLVS\*1689\* (Peck 563; S 3450). *Some corrosion, fair to fine and extremely rare.* £250-300
- 632 William and Mary, Farthing, 1689, struck in copper on a broader flan 24mm, 5.53g, first conjoined laureate and draped busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA\*, edge plain (Peck 564; S 3450). *Small rim cut, dig on reverse, good fine and of the highest rarity.* £600-800
- 633 William and Mary, Tin Farthing, 1690, copper plug at centre, second conjoined laureate and draped busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, large 0, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM\*\*FAMVLVS.1690\* (Peck 579; S 3451). *Some corrosion, good very fine for issue and rare.* £400-500
- 634 William and Mary, Tin Farthing, 1690, second conjoined laureate and draped busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, large 0, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM\*FAMVLVS. 1690\* (cf Peck 579; S 3451). *Some corrosion, good fine for issue and a rare variation of edge reading.* £200-250
- 635 William and Mary, Tin Farthing, 1691, second conjoined laureate and draped busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM++FAMVLVS. 1691++ (Peck 583; S 3451). *Some light digs and corrosion, nearly very fine for issue and extremely rare.* £120-150





636



637



638



639



640



641



642



643



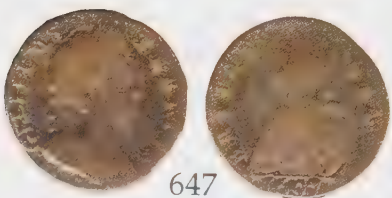
644



645



646



647



648



- 636 William and Mary, Tin Farthing, 1692, second conjoined laureate and draped busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM++FAMVLVS.1692+ (Peck 584; S 3451). *Some light corrosion, good very fine for issue and rare.* £500-600
- 637 William and Mary, Farthing, 1694, struck in copper, conjoined laureate busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 616; S 3453). *A hint of lustre, toned, weak extremely fine and rare.* £700-900
- 638 William and Mary, Farthing, 1694, struck in copper, conjoined laureate busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 616; S 3453). *Struck a little off-centre, nearly very fine and scarce.* £100-120
- 639 William and Mary, Farthing, 1694, error legend, struck in copper, conjoined laureate busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMS. ET.MARIA., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 621; S 3453). *A little porous, good fine with clear legend errors, extremely rare.* £200-250
- 640 William and Mary, Farthing, 1694 but displays 1691 (possibly a weak 4), struck in copper, conjoined laureate busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (cf Peck 616; S 3453). *Only fair but the date clear, probably a malformed 4 as the style is not like the other 1 in date.* £60-80  
the dies seem to match the currency 1694 in all other aspects
- 641 William and Mary, Farthing, 1694, struck in silver, 4.55g, conjoined laureate busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 623). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.* £600-800
- 642 William and Mary, Farthing, 1694, struck in silver on a lighter flan, 3.98g, conjoined laureate busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 626). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare.* £400-500
- 643 **William III (1694-1702)**, Farthing, 1695, struck in copper, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 653; S 3357). *A hint of lustre, toned, a weak though pleasing extremely fine and rare.* £600-800
- 644 William III, Farthing, 1695, error legend, last S absent due to die fill, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMV TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 655, *this coin*; S 3357). *Porous with a clear legend, only fair to fine, recorded with the highest rarity.* £150-200  
Peck recorded the entry from this actual coin, though a faint S impression is discernible which throws the validity of the entry into doubt. It is still nevertheless an interesting coin
- 645 William III, Farthing, 1696, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 657; S 3357). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.* £200-250
- 646 William III, Farthing, 1697, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 659; S 3357). *Small rim nick, a little weak on reverse, toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.* £600-800
- 647 William III, Farthing, 1697, error legend, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 660, *this coin*; S 3357). *Poor to fair though a clear error, extremely rare.* £120-150
- 648 William III, Proof Farthing, 1697, struck in silver, on a thin flan, 4.35g, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 662). *Toned, only fair but extremely rare.* £150-200





649



650



651



652



654



655



653

656



657



658



660



659



661



- 649 William III, Farthing, 1698, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 663; S 3357). *Weak strike, very fine and extremely rare.* £400-500
- 650 William III, Farthing, 1698, second type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, date in legend, BRITAN NIA.1698. (Peck 679; S 3358). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare.* £100-120
- 651 William III, Farthing, 1698, struck in silver, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, date in legend, BRITAN NIA.1698. (Peck 680; S 3358). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.* £500-600
- 652 William III, Farthing, 1699, no stop after date, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, date in legend, BRITAN NIA.1699. (Peck 681; S 3358). *Weak good fine and very scarce.* £80-100
- 653 William III, Farthing, 1699, error legend, no stop after date, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIEMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, date in legend, BRITAN NIA.1699. (cf Peck 681; S 3358). *Weak good fine and a clear error, unrecorded.* £200-250
- 654 William III, Farthing, 1699, first type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 665; S 3357). *Weak strike, a bold fine and rare.* £80-100
- 655 William III, Farthing, 1699, error legend, first type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLILMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 666; S 3357). *Fair to fine and very rare.* £100-120
- 656 William III, Farthing, 1700, error legend, first type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 669; S 3357). *A weak very fine and rare.* £200-250
- 657 William III, Farthing, 1700, error legend, first type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 669; S 3357). *A bold fine, rare.* £100-120
- struck from a different reverse die with date not in line
- 658 William III, Farthing, 1700, error legend, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 671; S 3357). *Scratch on face, good fine and very rare.* £80-100
- 659 William III, Proof Farthing, 1700, struck in silver, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 672; S 3357). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £500-600
- 660 **Anne (1702-1714)**, Pattern Farthing, 1714, struck in copper on a small flan, 4.63g, draped bust left, ANNA.REGINA, linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 743 dies 3+E). *Toned, as struck and rare.* £600-800
- 661 Anne, Pattern Farthing, 1713, struck in copper on a large thin flan, 3.91g, draped bust left, ANNA.DEL. GRATIA, thick linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, plain exergue, BRITAN NIA.1713. (Peck 746 dies 4+B note). *Toned as struck and extremely rare.* £800-1000

not recorded in copper at the time of Peck's writing, however, he safely predicted that copper versions would exist





662



663



664



665



666



667



668



669



670



671



672



673



673



674



- 662 Anne, Pattern Farthing, 1713, struck in copper on a large flan, 3.97g, draped bust left, ANNA.DEI. GRATIA, linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves in portico, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 748 dies 4+D). *Toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800
- 663 Anne, Pattern Farthing, 1714, struck in copper on a large flan, 5.78g, draped bust left, ANNA.DEI. GRATIA, linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., N's with no serif (Peck 750 dies 4+F). *Tiny verdigris spot, some lustre, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £600-800
- 664 Anne, Pattern Farthing, 1713, struck in copper on a large thin flan, 4.03g, draped bust left, ANNA AUGUSTA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Peace in two horsed chariot, date in exergue, PAX.MISSA.PER.ORBEM (Peck 765 dies 5+G). *Toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £800-1000
- 665 Anne, Pattern Farthing, 1713, struck in tin on a large thick flan, 5.13g, draped bust left, ANNA AUGUSTA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Peace in two horsed chariot, date in exergue, PAX.MISSA.PER.ORBEM (Peck 766 dies 5+G). *Some corrosion on reverse, otherwise brilliant extremely fine and rare.* £300-400
- 666 George I (1714-1727), "Dump" issue Farthing, 1717, laureate and cuirassed bust right, wreath of eight leaves and three berries, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 783; S 3661). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.* £600-800
- 667 George I, "Dump" issue Proof Farthing, 1717, struck in silver, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 785; S 3661). *Scratch on reverse, good fine and rare.* £200-250
- 668 George I, second issue, Farthing, 1719, laureate and cuirassed bust right, large letters, GEORGIVS.REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 807; S 3662). *Some lustre, extremely fine or better.* £500-600
- 669 George I, second issue, Proof Farthing, 1719, struck in silver, laureate and cuirassed bust right, large letters GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 809; S 3662). *Toned, nearly very fine and extremely rare.* £400-500
- 670 George I, Farthing, 1719, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 812; S 3662). *Some lustre and a few light spots, nearly extremely fine.* £400-500
- 671 George I, Farthing, 1719, without linear circle, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., toothed border only both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (cf Peck 812; S 3662). *Small rim flaw, very fine and unrecorded without circle.* £200-250
- 672 George I, Farthing, 1719, laureate and cuirassed bust right, legend continuous over bust, GEORGIVS.REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 815; S 3662). *Nearly very fine and very rare.* £300-400
- 673 George I, Farthings (2), 1720, second with large date, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 818; S 3662). *First with some lustre, good very fine, the second toned, fine, the date difference not recorded. (2)* £450-500
- 674 George I, Farthing, 1720, struck on a thin flan, 3.00g, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge straight grained (Peck 819; S 3662). *Nearly very fine and extremely rare.* £400-500





675



676



677



678



679



680



681



682



683



683



683



683



684



684



684



685



686



687



- 675 George I, Farthing, 1721, 1 over 0, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 821; S 3662). *Some light marks by tie ribbons, nearly very fine, very scarce.* £120-150
- 676 George I, Farthing, 1721, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 822; S 3662). *A hint of lustre, extremely fine.* £350-400
- 677 George I, Farthing, 1721, stop after date, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 823; S 3662). *Nearly full lustre, die flaw on reverse, good extremely fine and scarce.* £500-600
- 678 George I, Farthing, 1722, laureate and cuirassed bust right, large letters, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 824; S 3662). *Toned, good fine and scarce.* £80-100
- 679 George I, Farthing, 1723, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 826; S 3662). *Dig in hair, good very fine.* £300-400
- 680 George I, Farthing, 1724, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 828; S 3662). *Toned, very fine.* £300-400
- 681 **George II (1727-1760)**, Farthing, 1730, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 854; S 3720). *Some lustre, nearly extremely fine, reverse better and scarce.* £180-220
- 682 George II, Copper proof Farthing, 1730, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 857; S 3720). *With lustre, good extremely fine and rare.* £700-900
- 683 George II, Farthings (4), 1733, 1735, 1736, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, Farthing box 1754, older bust, GEORGIVS. II. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 860, 863, 864, 892; S 3720, 3722). *All weakly struck as usual, nearly very fine or better, the second with a verdigris spot, the box scratched, very fine and unusual.* (4) £200-250
- 684 George II, Farthings (3), 1737, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, 1754, box Farthing 1754, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 866, 892; S 3720, 3722). *First weakly struck, good very fine, second good extremely fine, the box very fine.* (3) £180-220
- 685 George II, Farthing, 1746, V over U in legend, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 888; S 3722). *Toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £200-300
- 686 **George III (1760-1820)**, first issue Farthing, 1771, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. III. REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 909; S 3775). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.* £120-150
- 687 George III, first issue copper Proof Farthing, 1771, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. III. REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 910; S 3775). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £500-600





688



689



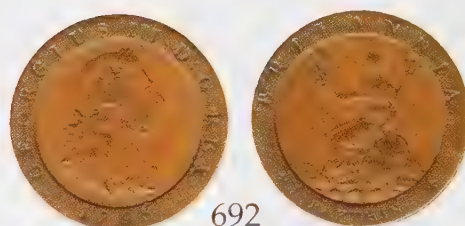
690



690



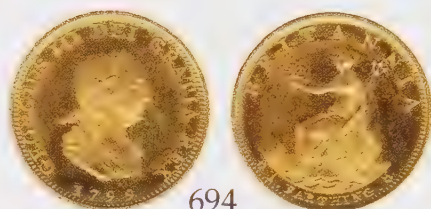
691



692



693



694



695



695



696



697

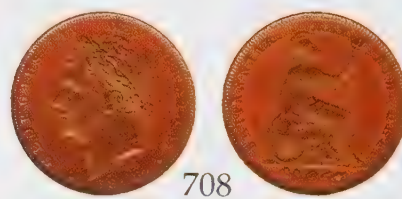
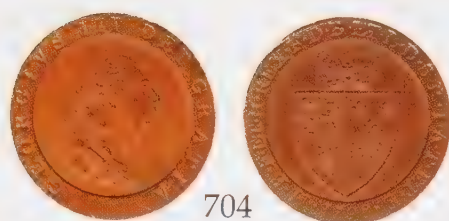


698



- 688 George III, Farthing, 1773, second laureate and cuirassed bust right with fuller breastplate, GEORGIVS. III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue (Peck 913; S 3775). *Nearly full lustre, a pleasing extremely fine.* £120-150
- 689 George III, Farthing, 1774, first laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue (Peck 915; S 3775). *Small spot on reverse, otherwise full lustre uncirculated.* £300-400
- 690 George III, Farthings (2), 1774, 1775, first laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue (Peck 915, 917; S 3775). *Both toned, first very fine, second a weak strike good very fine.* (2) £150-180
- 691 George III, Pattern Farthing, 1797, struck in copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, two berries within, and three leaves at top of wreath, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D:G. REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and ∴ incuse on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1190 KF2). *With considerable lustre, toned, as struck and very scarce.* £250-300
- 692 George III, Pattern Farthing, 1798, struck in copper, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, three berries in wreath, brooch of seven jewels, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., date on raised rim below, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and ∴ incuse on rock to right, waves below, BRITANNIA. above, 1. FARTHING. below, ornament either side, edge plain (Peck 1204 KF3). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.* £100-120
- 693 George III, Restrike Pattern Farthing, 1798, struck in silver, small laureate and draped bust right, three berries in wreath, K further on shoulder, brooch of seven jewels, weakness in ribbons and drapery, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., date on raised rim below, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, detached leaves, no ship and sea to left, SOHO and ∴ incuse on rock to right, thinned waves below, BRITANNIA. above, 1. FARTHING. below, ornament either side, edge plain (Peck 1210 R74). *Scratch on reverse, attractively toned, otherwise as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800
- 694 George III, Proof Farthing, 1799, struck in gilt copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, dot on shoulder to left, date below, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, BRITANNIA above, 1. FARTHING. below, edge grained (Peck 1269 KF7; S 3779). *Practically as struck and very scarce.* £180-220
- 695 George III, Farthings (2), 1799, laureate and draped bust right, 1806, short hair laureate and draped bust right, date below, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, edge grained (Peck 1278, 1397; S 3779, 3782). *First with considerable lustre, practically as struck, second toned a pleasing extremely fine.* (2) £100-150
- 696 George III, Proof Farthing, 1806, struck in bronzed copper, early Soho, housed in original shells, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, incuse lines render whiskers, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1388 KF13; S 3782). *Mint state and scarce.* £150-200
- 697 George III, Pattern Guinea, 1781, double reverse design, struck in copper on a thin flan, 4.02g, crowned quartered shield of arms both sides, date either side of crown, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D. S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., *rev* inverted die axis, edge plain (cf WR96). *With some lustre, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £250-300
- 698 George III, Pattern Guinea, by Lewis Pingo, 1782, struck in copper on a thin flan, 3.43g, laureate head right as fourth head on gold coinage, GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA, scalloped border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned quartered shield of arms, date either side of crown, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F. D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain (Eimer 77; cf WR101; Selig 1123; Montagu 705). *Good extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

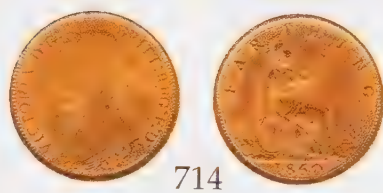






- 699 George III, Pattern Guinea, by Lewis Pingo, 1782, struck in copper on a thick flan, 5.96g, laureate head right with long wispy hair, GEORGIVS III. DEI GRATIA, scalloped border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned quartered shield of arms, date either side of crown, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F. D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain (Eimer 78; cf WR101; cf Selig 1121; cf Montagu 706). *Weak extremely fine and rare.* £150-200
- 700 George III, Pattern Guinea, by Conrad Küchler, 1791, struck in silver from rusted dies, 6.39g, laureate head right, four leaves above brow, two berries in wreath, plain truncation, legend incuse on raised rim, scroll ornament below, GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned quartered spade shaped shield of arms, date below on raised rim, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain (cf WR105; Selig 1128; cf Montagu 526A). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine and very rare.* £300-400
- 701 George III, Pattern Guinea, by Conrad Küchler, 1791, struck in copper, 6.74g, laureate head right, three leaves above brow, three berries, ... on striated truncation, legend incuse on raised rim, scroll ornament below, GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned quartered spade shaped shield of arms, date below on raised rim, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain (cf WR106; cf Selig 1129; cf Montagu 674). *Toned, good extremely fine and very rare.* £150-200
- 702 George III, Pattern Guinea, 1791/1798, double reverse design, different dates each side, struck in copper on a thick flan, 7.50g, crowned quartered spade shaped shield of arms both sides, date below incuse on raised rim, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., *rev* struck en médaille, edge plain (cf reverses of Selig 1129/1139). *Hint of lustre, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £200-300
- 703 George III, Pattern Guinea, by Conrad Küchler, 1798, struck in silver, 7.73g, laureate and draped bust right, four leaves above brow, three berries in wreath, ... on truncation, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA., *rev* struck en médaille, crowned quartered spade shaped shield of arms, date below on raised rim, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain (cf WR109; Selig 1138; Montagu 580). *Attractively toned, practically as struck and very rare.* £300-400
- 704 George III, Pattern Guinea, by Conrad Küchler, 1798, struck in copper, 6.67g, laureate and draped bust right, four leaves above brow, three berries in wreath, ... on truncation, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA., *rev* struck en médaille, crowned quartered spade shaped shield of arms, date below on raised rim, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain (cf WR109; Selig 1139; Montagu 711). *Attractively toned, practically as struck and very rare.* £200-250
- 705 **George IV (1820-1830)**, Copper Proof Farthing, 1821, laureate and draped bust left, GEORGIUS IIII DEI GRATIA., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated right with shield, trident and olive branch, date in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1408; S 3822). *Toned, good extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500
- 706 George IV, Farthings (2), 1822, 1826, laureate and draped bust left, obverses 1 and 2, GEORGIUS IIII DEI GRATIA., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated right with shield, trident and olive branch, date in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1411, 1416; S 3822). *First with some lustre good extremely fine, second extremely fine.* (2) £100-150
- 707 George IV, Farthing, 1823, Roman I in date, laureate and draped bust left, three leaves with incuse veins, GEORGIUS IIII DEI GRATIA., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated right with shield, trident and olive branch, date in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1413; S 3822). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £150-200
- 708 George IV, Bronzed Proof Farthing, 1826, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1440; S 3825). *Good extremely fine and scarce.* £150-200
- 709 George IV, Farthings (2), 1827, 1830, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1442, 1445; S 3825). *With lustre, good extremely fine.* (2) £120-150







- 710 **William IV (1830-1837)**, Farthings (3), 1831, 1836, 1837, bare head right, W.W. on truncation, date below, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1466, 1474, 1475; S 3848). *First a misstrike struck without collar, one dig, good fine, others good extremely fine with lustre.* (3) £150-200
- 711 **Victoria (1837-1901)**, Farthings (5), 1838, 1850, 5 over 4, 1853, 1855 WW raised, with off-centre misstrike, date not visible, young head left, W.W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1553, 1571, 1575, 1581; S 3950). *Generally extremely fine or better, the misstrike very fine, the overdate not recorded in Peck.* (5) £250-300
- 712 Victoria, Bronzed Proof Farthing, 1839, young head left, W.W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1556; S 3950). *Practically as struck and scarce.* £180-220
- 713 Victoria, Farthing, 1849, young head left, W.W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1570; S 3949). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.* £180-220

#### Bronze Coinage

- 714 **Victoria (1837-1901)**, bronze issue, Farthings (2), 1860, beaded and toothed border varieties, young laureate bust left, first with four berries, second with five berries, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING, within linear circle, edge plain (Peck 1854, 1859; Fr 496, dies 1+A; Fr 501 dies 3+B; S 3958). *First with full lustre uncirculated, second with a few spots, some lustre uncirculated.* (2) £80-120
- 715 Victoria, Farthing, 1860, toothed/beaded border mule, young laureate bust left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: toothed border, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING, within linear circle and beaded border (Peck 1857; Fr 498, dies 2+A; S 3958). *Near very fine and extremely rare.* £500-600  
at Peck's time of writing no physical specimen of this great rarity had yet been traced
- 716 Victoria, Farthing, 1863, young laureate bust left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, toothed border and linear circle both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1867; Fr 509, dies 3+B; S 3958). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated and a rare date.* £200-250
- 717 Victoria, Farthings (3), 1868, 1879, large 9, 1895, young laureate bust left, first with five berries, second with four berries, third with three berries, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, toothed border and linear circle both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1881, 1898, 1925; Fr 519, dies 3+B; Fr 540 dies 5+C; Fr 570 dies 7+C; S 3958). *Last good extremely fine and rare, others uncorrelated with some lustre.* (3) £150-200
- 718 Victoria, Proof Farthing, 1881, young laureate bust left, wreath with three berries, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, toothed border and linear circle both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, raised lines on crosses of shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1903; Fr 547, dies 7+E; S 3958). *Patchy tone on obverse, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £200-250
- 719 Victoria, Farthings (9), two misstrike blanks with trace of the young laureate head design, 1895, 1896, 1897 normal tide, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, old head; **Edward VII (1901-1910)**, Farthings (7), 1902, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910; **George V (1910-1936)**, Farthings (19), 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1935, 1936; **George VI (1936-1952)**, Farthings (17), 1937, 1937 Proof, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952; **Elizabeth II (1952- )**, Farthings (2), 1954, 1955 (S 3964, 3992, 4059, 4060, 4061, 4116, 4119, 4159). *Generally toned, extremely fine or better, the mistruck blanks, most unusual.* (54) £100-150





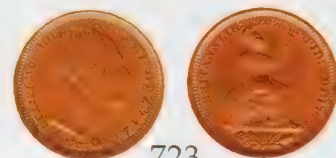
720



721



722



723



724



724



724



725



725



725



725



726



726



726



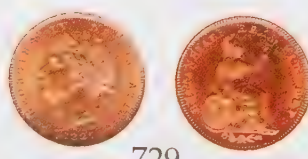
727



728



729



729



730



- 720 **Elizabeth II (1952- )**, Matt Proof Farthing, 1953, issued for photographic purposes at the Royal Mint, young laureate head right, legend surrounding +ELIZABETH II DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, wren facing left, date above, FARTHING above (cf Peck 2522; Fr 664 dies 2+B; S 4156). *Uneven tone, as struck and of the highest rarity.* £400-500

## Fractional Farthings

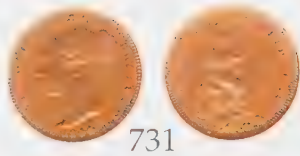
### Half-Farthings

- 721 **George IV (1820-1830)**, Copper Proof Half-Farthing, 1828, laureate head left, date below, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident intruding legend, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1448; S 3826). *With lustre, uncirculated.* £200-250
- 722 George IV, Half-Farthing, 1830, laureate head left, date below, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident intruding legend, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1450; S 3826). *Toned, extremely fine and the rarer date.* £80-100
- 723 **William IV (1830-1837)**, Half-Farthing, 1837, bare head right, date below, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1476; S 3849). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce.* £250-300
- 724 **Victoria (1837-1901)**, Half-Farthings (3), 1839, 1842, 1843 misstrike struck without collar, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1590, 1592, 1593; S 3951). *All with lustre, the misstrike extremely fine, others good extremely fine.* (3) £150-200
- 725 Victoria, Half-Farthings (4), 1843, 1844, 1847, 1851, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1593, 1594, 1596, 1597; S 3951). *All with considerable lustre, good extremely fine or better.* (4) £200-250
- 726 Victoria, Half-Farthings (3), 1852, 1854, 1856, low 6, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1598, 1602, 1603; S 3951). *All with lustre, good extremely fine or better.* (3) £150-180
- 727 Victoria, Copper Proof Half-Farthing, 1853, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1601; S 3951). *Toned, with underlying lustre, as struck and rare.* £250-300
- 728 Victoria, Bronze Proof Half-Farthing, 1868, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1605; S 3951). *Spot on neck, otherwise toned, as struck and rare.* £300-350

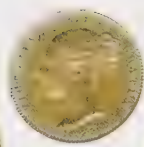
### Third-Farthings

- 729 **George IV (1820-1830)**, Proof and Currency Third-Farthings, 1827, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident intruding legend, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1453, 1454; S 3827). *Both as struck, the proof extremely rare, the currency with nearly full lustre, bar a couple of spots on reverse.* (2) £300-350
- 730 **William IV (1830-1837)**, Third-Farthing, 1835, bare head right, date below, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1477; S 3850). *Toned, good extremely fine with lustre.* £120-150

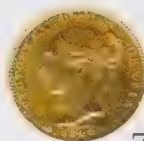




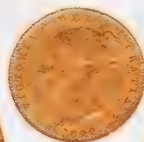
731



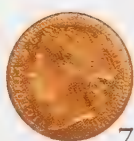
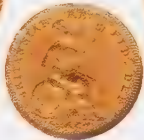
733



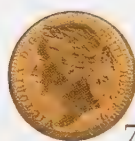
732



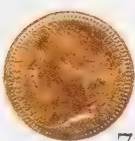
734



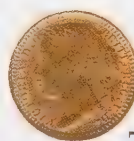
735



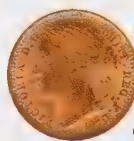
735



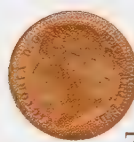
735



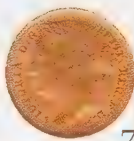
735



735



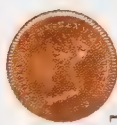
736



736



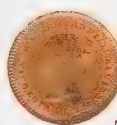
736



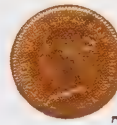
739



739



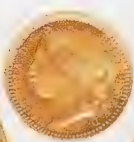
739



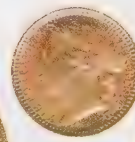
739



737



738



740





- 731 **Victoria (1837-1901)**, Third-Farthing, 1844, young head left, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: RE FID: DEF: 1.58g (Peck 1606; S 3952). *With considerable lustre, prooflike, practically as struck.* £150-200
- 732 Victoria, Third-Farthing, 1844, struck on a thin flan, 0.89g, RE for REG, young head left, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: RE FID: DEF: (Peck 1607, and note 2; S 3952). *Toned, prooflike, good extremely fine and rare.* £300-400
- 733 Victoria, Third-Farthing, 1844, struck on a thick flan, 1.59g, RE for REG, young head left, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: RE FID: DEF: (Peck 1607; S 3952). *Toned, with streak of lustre on reverse, as struck and rare.* £400-600
- 734 Victoria, Third-Farthing, 1844, struck on a thick flan, 1.58g, RE for REG, young head left, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: RE FID: DEF: (Peck 1607; S 3952). *With considerable lustre, as struck, prooflike, streaky tone and rare.* £400-600
- Bronze Coinage**
- 735 **Victoria (1837-1901)**, Third-Farthings (5), 1866, 1868, 1876, 1878, 1881, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D., toothed border both sides, *rev* ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom, within oak wreath (Peck 1926, 1928, 1932, 1933, 1934; S 3960). *Good extremely fine or better, all with lustre.* (5) £180-220
- 736 Victoria, Third-Farthings (2), 1884, 1885; **Edward VII**, Third-Farthing, 1902; **George V**, Third-Farthing, 1913 (Peck 1936, 1937, 2241, 2358; S 3960, 3993, 4062). *Good extremely fine or better, all with lustre.* (4) £100-150
- 737 Victoria, Bronze Proof Third-Farthing, 1866, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D., toothed border both sides, *rev* ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom, within oak wreath (Peck 1927; S 3960). *Mint state and extremely rare.* £350-400
- 738 Victoria, Bronze Proof Third-Farthing, 1868, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D., toothed border both sides, *rev* ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom, within oak wreath (Peck 1929; S 3960). *Mint state and extremely rare.* £350-400
- Quarter-Farthings**
- 739 **Victoria (1837-1901)**, Quarter-Farthings (4), 1839, 1851, 1852, 1853, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* QUARTER FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1608, 1609, 1610, 1612; S 3953). *Most with lustre, good extremely fine or better.* (4) £200-250
- 740 Victoria, Proof Quarter-Farthing, 1868, struck in copper-nickel, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D: toothed border both sides, *rev* QUARTER FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1615; S 3953). *Practically as struck and very rare.* £400-500
- Brass Threepences**
- 741 **George VI (1936-1952)**, Brass Threepences (11), 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1948, 1952; **Elizabeth II (1952- )**, Brass Threepences (5), 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1960 (S 4112, 4113, 4152, 4153). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (16) £40-60

[Part Two of the Gregory Collection will be offered by Baldwin's Auctions in October 2006]





742



743



744



745



746



747



748



749



750



751



## BRITISH COINS

Other Properties

## HAMMERED GOLD

- 742 **Edward III (1327-1377)**, Noble, 7.70g, fourth coinage, mule of series E/F, Pre-Treaty Period, London, king armoured with sword and shield standing in ship sailing right, shield with quartered arms of England and France, ropes 3/1, *rev* E at centre of floriated cross with lis at end of each limb, crowned lion in each angle, within tressure of eight arcs, mm crown on reverse only (Schneider 29/30; N 1160/1173; S 1488/1489). *Large flan crack, very fine and extremely rare.* £1400-1800  
 ex Dr L A Lawrence, private transaction 1950, post mortem to Doubleday  
 ex G V Doubleday, Glendining, 7-8 June 1972, lot 77  
 ex David Dupree, Collection purchased by Spink and Son, 1989
- 743 **Edward III**, Noble, 7.74g, Treaty Period, London, annulet in legend, king armoured with sword and shield standing in ship sailing right, shield with quartered arms of England and France, ropes 3/1, *rev* E at centre of floriated cross with lis at end of each limb, crowned lion in each angle, within tressure of eight arcs, mm Cross 3 on reverse only (Schneider 85/87; N 1232; S 1503). *Struck from rusty dies, a little double-struck, very fine.* £900-1100
- 744 **Edward III**, Noble, 7.44g, Post Treaty Period, Calais, muled with London Treaty period reverse, Group II, king armoured with sword and shield standing in ship sailing right, flag at stern, shield with quartered arms of England and France, ropes 3/1, *rev* E only in centre of floriated cross with lis at end of each limb, crowned lion in each angle, within tressure of eight arcs, mm Cross 3 on reverse only (Schneider 111; N 1280; S 1520). *Ex-mount, gilt, a bold very fine and rare.* £1200-1400  
 ex Dr L A Lawrence, private transaction 1950, post mortem to Doubleday  
 ex G V Doubleday, Glendining, 7-8 June 1972, lot 301
- 745 **Edward III**, Quarter-Noble, 2.05g, third coinage, standard type C, shield of arms within tressure of six arcs, legend with chevron barred A's, *rev* closed E in centre of floriated cross with lis at end of each limb, lion in each angle, within tressure of eight arcs, mm cross 2 both sides (Schneider 7; N 1112; S 1483). *Severe flan crack and small scratch, otherwise very fine.* £300-400  
 ex Sotheby, 9 May 1905, lot 173
- 746 **Edward III**, Quarter-Noble, 1.87g, fourth coinage, series E mule, standard type C muled with reverse of series G, shield of arms within tressure of six arcs, legend with unbarred A's, *rev* pellet in centre of floriated cross with lis at end of each limb, lion in each angle, within tressure of eight arcs, mm cross 2 both sides (cf Schneider 35; N 1162; S 1497-1498). *Uneven flan, good fine and very rare.* £800-1000
- 747 **Edward III**, Quarter-Noble, 1.90g, Treaty Period, Transitional Series, standard type C, trefoils on cusps and on spandrels, *rev* large pellet in panel with annulets in angles, GLRIA misspelling, mm cross 2 both sides (cf Schneider 70; N 1224; S 1501). *A little short of flan, very fine with an interesting misspelling, very rare.* £450-500
- 748 **Edward III**, Quarter-Noble, 1.81g, Treaty Period, Transitional Series, standard type C, trefoils on cusps pellets in spandrels, *rev* large pellet in panel with annulets in angles, GLORA legend, mm cross 2 both sides (cf Schneider 71; N 1224; S 1501). *Good fine with hairline crack, interesting misspelling, very rare.* £250-300
- 749 **Edward III**, Quarter-Noble, 1.88g, Treaty Period London, saltire stops, *rev* lis in centre, DCI for DEI and curule X in legend, mm cross 2 both sides (cf Schneider 84; N 1243; S 1510). *A pleasing very fine, very rare.* £500-600  
 not recorded in Schneider with Curule X on obverse with this legend reading
- 750 **Edward III**, Quarter-Noble, 1.79g, Treaty Period London, annulet in legend, unbarred A in GRA, shield of arms within tressure of six arcs, *rev* lis in centre, mm cross 2 both sides (Schneider 90; N 1244; S 1511). *A little double-struck, nearly very fine.* £300-350
- 751 **Edward III**, Quarter-Noble, 1.84g, Treaty Period London, annulet in legend, unbarred A in GRA, shield of arms within tressure of six arcs, *rev* lis in centre, mm cross 2 both sides (Schneider 90; N 1244; S 1511). *Removed from a mount, fine.* £120-150





752



754



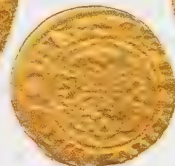
753



755



756



757



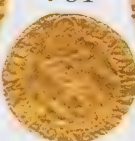
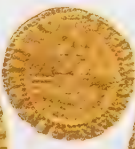
758



759



761



760





- 752 **Richard II (1377-1399)**, Noble, 7.67g, Calais, without French title, type IIA, straight lettering, king armoured with sword and shield standing in ship sailing right, flag at stern, shield with quartered arms of England and France, ropes 3/1, *rev* R in centre of floriated cross with lis at end of each limb, crowned lion in each angle, within tressure of eight arcs, mm cross pattée on reverse only (Schneider 146; N 1306; S 1661). *Weak in parts, a bold very fine.* £1400-1800
- 753 **Henry VI (1422-1461)**, first reign, Noble, 6.91g, Annulet issue, London, HIB for HYB, annulet by sword arm and on reverse legend, trefoil stops on obverse, lis after HENRIC, king armoured with sword and shield standing in ship sailing right, shield with quartered arms of England and France, ropes 2/1, *rev* h in centre of floriated cross with lis at end of each limb, crowned lion in each angle, within tressure of eight arcs, mullet in reverse legend, mm lis on reverse only (cf Schneider 274; N 1414; S 1799). *Extremely fine, pleasing and extremely rare.* £2500-3000
- not recorded in Schneider with the HIB spelling
- 754 **Edward IV (1461-1470)**, first reign, Ryal or Rose Noble, 7.58g, London, king armoured with sword and shield standing in ship sailing right, flag at stern, shield with quartered arms of England and France, ropes 3/1, rose on hull, *rev* rose on sunburst, floriated cross with lis at end of each limb, crowned lion in each angle, within tressure of eight arcs, large fleurs in spandrels, mm sun both sides (Schneider 350; N 1549; S 1950). *Flan crack, scratch on ship's rose and one on reverse, very fine.* £800-1000
- 755 **Edward IV**, first reign, Ryal or Rose Noble, 7.65g, London, pellet by shield, quatrefoil after FRANC, king armoured with sword and shield standing in ship sailing right, flag at stern, pellet below shield with quartered arms of England and France, ropes 3/1, rose on hull, *rev* rose on sunburst, floriated cross with lis at end of each limb, crowned lion in each angle, within tressure of eight arcs, small trefoils in spandrels, mm crown reverse only, with full legend spelt correctly (cf Schneider 365; N 1549; S 1951). *Series of light scratches to upper right of obverse, otherwise very fine, the Schneider specimen with reverse misspelling, very rare.* £1200-1500
- ex Rev W L Gantz, portion of collection purchased by Seaby  
ex R Carlyon Britain, portion of collection purchased by Seaby  
ex R C Lockett, part III, Glendining, 5 November 1958, lot 3124
- 756 **Edward IV**, first reign, Quarter-Ryal, 1.88g, shield within tressure of four arches, E over shield, rose to left sun to right, correct spelling of king's name, mm long cross fitchée both sides, *rev* small trefoil at end of legend (cf Schneider 416; N 1560; S 1966). *Good fine and extremely rare.* £600-800
- 757 **Henry VII (1485-1509)**, Angel, 5.11g, class V, St Michael and the dragon, cross crosslet spear shaft, ANGLIE correct spelling, mm crosslet both sides, double saltire stops, *rev* ship with quartered shield on deck, h and rose above (cf Schneider 536; N 1698; S 2187). *Nearly very fine, the Schneider piece with an incorrect spelling, rare.* £800-1000
- 758 **Henry VII**, Angel, 5.08g, class V, St Michael and the dragon, cross crosslet spear shaft, mm pheon down both sides, *rev* ship with quartered shield on deck, h and rose above (Schneider 542; N 1698; S 2187). *Good fine.* £600-800
- 759 **Henry VIII (1509-1547)**, Angel, 5.17g, first coinage, St Michael and the dragon, cross crosslet spear shaft, mm crowned portcullis both sides, *rev* ship with quartered shield on deck, h and rose above (Schneider 562; N 1760; S 2265). *Good very fine, a pleasing coin.* £1200-1400
- 760 **Henry VIII**, Gold Crown, 2.62g, third coinage, London, crowned rose, crowned H R either side, mm pellet in annulet, *rev* crowned shield of arms (Schneider 632/633; N 1834; S 2305). *Legends a little blundered, nearly very fine and rare.* £700-900
- 761 **Elizabeth I (1558-1603)**, Quarter-Angel, fourth issue, mm Greek cross, 1.25g (N 1993; S 2528). *Very fine and rare.* £1000-1200

ex Norweb part II, Spink Auction 48, 13 November 1985, lot 364





762



763



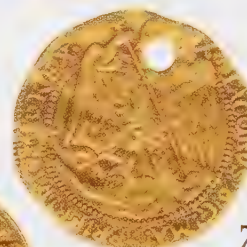
764



765



767



766



769



768



770



771



772



773





- 762 **James I (1603-1625)**, Pattern Sovereign, first coinage, struck in **silver**, 9.13g, first half length bust right with orb and sceptre wearing plain armour, within roped circle both sides, .IACOBVS.D:G:ANG:SCO:FRAN:ET.HIB:REX., *rev* inverted die axis, crowned quartered shield of arms, I R either side, .EXVRGAT.DEVS.DISSIPENTVR.INIMICI., mm thistle both sides, edge plain (cf Schneider 1; N 2065; S 2608). *Good fine and of the highest rarity, unrecorded in this metal.* £4000-5000
- 763 James I, Rose Ryal, 13.59g, second coinage, king enthroned within tressure, holding orb and sceptre, portcullis below, *rev* shield of arms on English rose, legend OCV:NRIS, mm cinquefoil over tower both sides (Schneider -; N 2079; S 2613). *Light surface marks, once cleaned, a bold fine and not in the Schneider Sylloge.* £2500-3000
- 764 James I, Rose Ryal, 13.61g, second coinage, king enthroned within tressure, holding orb and sceptre, portcullis below, *rev* shield of arms on English rose, legend OCVLIS NRIS, mm book both sides (Schneider -; N 2079; S 2613). *Lightly creased, nearly very fine, the only known specimen with this mint mark and not in the Schneider Sylloge.* £5000-6000  
ex Glendining, 25 May 1938  
ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 889
- 765 James I, Angel, 4.53g, second coinage, St Michael and the dragon, mm tower both sides, *rev* shield of arms upon ship, I and rose above (Schneider -; N 2081; S 2615; Noon -). *Light crack at centre, very fine, the mint mark not in the Schneider Sylloge, very rare.* £1500-1800  
ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 903
- 766 James I, Angel, 4.32g, second coinage, St Michael and the dragon, mm saltire cross both sides, *rev* shield of arms upon ship, I and rose above (Schneider -; N 2081; S 2616; Noon -). *Pierced and cracked, weak in parts, very fine and of the highest rarity.* £2500-3000  
ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 909  
the only known specimen with this mint mark, not in the Schneider sylloge
- 767 James I, Unite, 9.92g, second coinage, legend error FACIMA, fourth crowned bust right, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm coronet both sides (Schneider -; N 2084; S 2619). *Nearly very fine and a very rare mint mark, not in the Schneider Sylloge.* £900-1100  
ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 921
- 768 James I, Unite, 9.90g, second coinage, fourth crowned bust right, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm key both sides (Schneider -; N 2084; S 2619). *A bold fine and a very rare mint mark, not in the Schneider Sylloge.* £600-800
- 769 James I, Unite, 10.00g, second coinage, legend error GENTEMO, fourth crowned bust right, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm bell both sides (Schneider -; N 2084; S 2619). *Good fine and a very rare mint mark, not in the Schneider Sylloge.,* £800-1000  
ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 927
- 770 James I, Unite, 9.84g, second coinage, fourth crowned bust right, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm mullet both sides (Schneider 26; N 2084; S 2619). *Very fine.* £700-900
- 771 James I, Unite, 9.91g, second coinage, fourth crowned bust right, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm tower both sides (Schneider 27; N 2084; S 2619). *Double-struck on portrait, good fine, reverse better.* £500-600
- 772 James I, Unite, 9.84g, second coinage, fourth crowned bust right, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm trefoil both sides (Schneider -; N 2084; S 2619). *Scratch on face, good fine and a very rare mint mark, not in the Schneider Sylloge, very rare.* £600-700
- 773 James I, Unite, 10.08g, second coinage, fourth crowned bust right, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm cinquefoil both sides (cf Schneider 28; N 2084; S 2619). *Nearly very fine, not in Schneider with this bust, very rare.* £700-800





774



775



776



777



778



779



780



781



782



783



784



785



786



- 774 James I, Unite, 9.86g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, mm cinquefoil both sides (Schneider 28; N 2084; S 2620). *Good fine, some double-striking, pleasing.* £500-600
- 775 James I, Unite, 9.98g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm tun both sides (Schneider -; N 2085; S 2620). *Nearly very fine, a very rare mint mark, not in the Schneider Sylloge and very rare.* £800-900
- 776 James I, Unite, 9.81g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm book both sides (Schneider 29; N 2085; S 2620). *Weak portrait, good fine.* £450-500
- 777 James I, Unite, 9.73g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm crescent both sides (Schneider -; N 2085; S 2620). *Fine and a very rare mint mark, not in the Schneider Sylloge.* £500-600
- 778 James I, Unite, 9.98g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm plain cross both sides (Schneider -; N 2085; S 2620). *Very fine and a very rare mint mark, not in the Schneider Sylloge.* £900-1100
- 779 James I, Unite, 9.91g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm saltire over a plain cross both sides (Schneider 30; N 2085; S 2620). *Nearly very fine and a very rare mint mark.* £650-750
- 780 James I, Unite, 9.96g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm saltire both sides (Schneider 30; N 2085; S 2620). *Scratch on obverse and creased, fine, a very rare mint mark.* £300-400
- ex Glendining, 16 December 1936  
ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 957
- 781 James I, Double-Crown, 4.68g, second coinage, fourth crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm grapes on both sides (Schneider -; N 2087; S 2622). *Some porosity, nearly very fine, a very rare mint mark, not in the Schneider Sylloge.* £650-750
- ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 965
- 782 James I, Double-Crown, 4.83g, second coinage, fourth crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm key over coronet on both sides (Schneider -; N 2087; S 2622). *Nearly very fine and rare, not in the Schneider sylloge.* £800-1000
- ex Sir Kenyon Vaughan Morgan, Sotheby, 17 June 1935  
ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 969
- 783 James I, Double-Crown, 4.82g, second coinage, fourth crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm bell over key on both sides (Schneider 35; N 2087; S 2622). *Creased, nearly very fine and rare.* £550-650
- 784 James I, Double-Crown, 4.98g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm mullet both sides (Schneider 36; N 2088; S 2623). *Lightly double-struck, weak in parts, very fine.* £650-750
- 785 James I, Double-Crown, 4.80g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm trefoil both sides (Schneider -; N 2088; S 2623). *Creased, nearly good fine and very rare, not recorded in the Schneider Sylloge.* £400-500
- 786 James I, Double-Crown, 5.00g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm book both sides (Schneider -; N 2088; S 2623). *"X" scratched in field, nearly very fine and rare, not recorded in the Schneider Sylloge.* £500-600
- ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 985





788



787



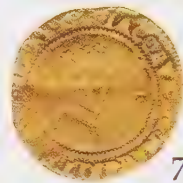
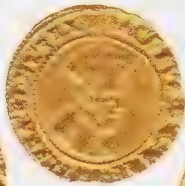
789



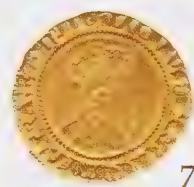
790



792



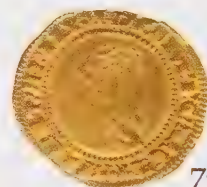
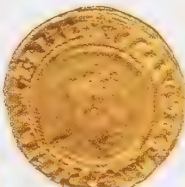
791



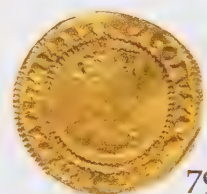
793



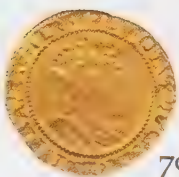
794



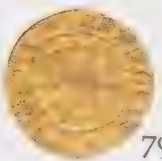
795



796



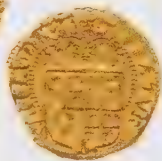
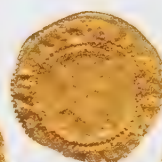
797



798



799



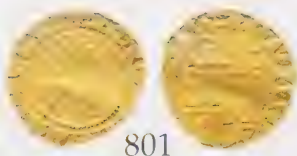


- 787 James I, Double-Crown, 4.92g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm crescent both sides (Schneider 40; N 2088; S 2623). *Small striking split on rim, nearly very fine.* £450-500  
ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 987
- 788 James I, Double-Crown, 4.96g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm plain cross both sides, with stop either side (cf Schneider 41; N 2089; S 2623). *Light crease, very fine and rare, the Schneider specimen without mint mark stops.* £700-800
- 789 James I, Gold Britain Crown, 2.49g, second coinage, first crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm lis both sides (Schneider 43; N 2090; S 2624). *Obverse a little pock-marked, a bold very fine.* £450-500
- 790 James I, Gold Britain Crown, 2.48g, second coinage, first crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm rose both sides (Schneider 45; N 2090; S 2624). *Lightly creased, nearly very fine.* £350-400
- 791 James I, Gold Britain Crown, 2.33g, second coinage, first crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm escallop both sides (Schneider 46; N 2090; S 2624). *Dig in field, fine.* £180-220
- 792 James I, Gold Britain Crown, 2.47g, second coinage, first crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, legend reads REGINA in error, mm coronet both sides (Schneider -; N 2090; S 2624). *Double-struck, weak in parts, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.* £700-900  
ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 999  
substituting REGINA for REGNA, this mint mark not represented in the Schneider Sylloge
- 793 James I, Gold Britain Crown, 2.53g, second coinage, third crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, legend reads REGINA in error, mm key both sides (cf Schneider 49; N 2091; S 2625). *Weak on face but with a clear central spot, very fine, extremely rare.* £650-750  
ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 1001  
substituting REGINA for REGNA, this error not in the Schneider specimen
- 794 James I, Gold Britain Crown, 2.51g, second coinage, third crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, legend reads REGINA in error, mm bell both sides (Schneider -; N 2091; S 2625). *Double-struck, very fine and extremely rare.* £800-1000  
substituting REGINA for REGNA, this mintmark not represented in the Schneider Sylloge
- 795 James I, Gold Britain Crown, 2.39g, second coinage, third crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm tower both sides (Schneider 50; N 2091; S 2625). *Weakly struck at centre, good fine.* £250-300
- 796 James I, Gold Britain Crown, 2.51g, second coinage, third crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm trefoil both sides (Schneider -; N 2091; S 2625). *Light scratch across bust, good fine, this mint mark not in the Schneider Sylloge.* £350-400
- 797 James I, Gold Britain Crown, 2.37g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm crescent both sides (Schneider -; N 2092; S 2626). *Weak on face, nearly very fine, this mint mark not in the Schneider Sylloge.* £450-500  
ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 1013
- 798 James I, Gold Halfcrown, 1.22g, second coinage, first crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm coronet both sides (Schneider 70; N 2093; S 2629). *Lightly creased, weak on obverse, good fine.* £200-250
- 799 James I, Gold Halfcrown, 1.29g, second coinage, first crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm key over coronet both sides (cf Schneider 71; N 2093; S 2629). *Weak in parts and a little double-struck, nearly very fine and very rare.* £300-350  
the overstruck mintmark very rare, it is not in the Schneider Sylloge, nor in the recent Adams collection

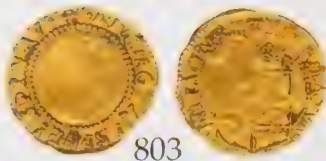




800



801



803



804



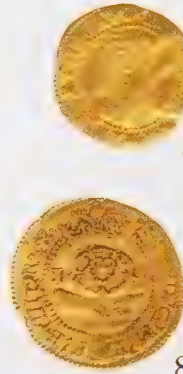
802



805



807



806



808



809



810



811



812



813





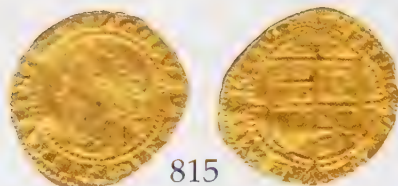
- 800 James I, Gold Halfcrown, 1.21g, second coinage, third crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm key both sides (Schneider 71; N 2094; S 2630). *Weak on face, good fine and very rare.* £200-250  
there was not an example of this type in the recent Adams Collection
- 801 James I, Gold Halfcrown, 1.28g, second coinage, third crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm mullet over bell both sides (Schneider -; N 2094; S 2630). *Light crease, nearly very fine, this mintmark not in the Schneider Sylloge.* £350-400
- 802 James I, Gold Halfcrown, 1.27g, second coinage, third crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm trefoil on obverse, mm tower on reverse (Schneider -; N 2094; S 2630). *Die flaw by head, good fine and of the highest rarity with this muling of mintmarks.* £1200-1500  
ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 1026  
this not in the Schneider or Adams Collections
- 803 James I, Gold Halfcrown, 1.32g, second coinage, third crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm trefoil both sides (Schneider -; N 2094; S 2630). *Weak at centre both sides, good fine and very rare, this mintmark not present in the Schneider Sylloge.* £200-250
- 804 James I, Gold Halfcrown, 1.32g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm cinquefoil both sides (Schneider 74; N 2095; S 2631). *Weak in parts, very fine.* £300-350
- 805 James I, Gold Halfcrown, 1.15g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm book both sides (Schneider 76; N 2095; S 2631). *Double-struck, good very fine.* £400-450
- 806 James I, Gold Halfcrown, 1.10g, second coinage, fifth crowned bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms, I R either side, mm crescent both sides (Schneider -; N 2095; S 2631). *Creased, nearly very fine, this mintmark not present in the Schneider Sylloge.* £280-320
- 807 James I, Gold Thistle Crown, 1.94g, second coinage, crowned rose, I R either side, *rev* crowned thistle, I R either side, mm mullet both sides (Schneider 60; N2096; S 2627). *Very fine.* £400-500
- 808 James I, Gold Thistle Crown, 2.04g, second coinage, crowned rose, I R either side, *rev* crowned thistle, I R either side, mm plain cross both sides (Schneider -; N2096; S 2627). *A bold very fine and rare, not in the Schneider Sylloge.* £550-650
- 809 James I, Laurel, 8.94g, third coinage, first laureate bust left, value behind head, within beaded circle, *rev* cross upon crowned shield of arms, mm spur rowel both sides (Schneider 82; N 2111; S 2637). *Double-struck, nearly very fine.* £700-800
- 810 James I, Laurel, 8.99g, third coinage, second laureate bust left, SS type tie ends, no punctuation, value behind head, within beaded circle, *rev* cross upon shield of arms, mm rose both sides (Schneider 84; N 2112; S 2638). *Weak in parts, very fine.* £700-800
- 811 James I, Laurel, 9.02g, third coinage, third laureate bust left, value behind head, within beaded circle, *rev* cross upon crowned shield of arms, mm thistle both sides (Schneider -; N 2113; S 2638A). *Very fine, the mintmark very rare, not in the Schneider Sylloge.* £900-1100
- 812 James I, Laurel, 8.97g, third coinage, fourth laureate bust left, normal ties, value behind head, within beaded circle, *rev* cross upon crowned shield of arms, mm lis both sides (Schneider 85/86; N 2114; S 2638B). *Weak strike on face, well struck reverse, good fine/good very fine.* £600-700
- 813 James I, Laurel, 9.01g, third coinage, fourth laureate bust left, normal ties, value behind head, within beaded circle, *rev* cross upon crowned shield of arms, mm trefoil both sides (cf Schneider 88; N 2114; S 2638B). *A pleasing very fine, rare.* £900-1100

this mintmark and earlier bust combination does not feature in the Schneider Sylloge





814



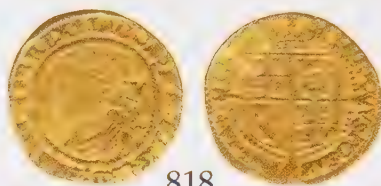
815



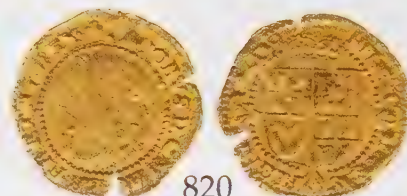
816



817



818



820



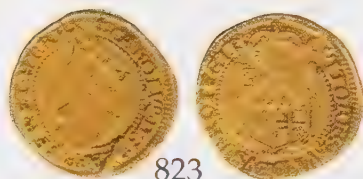
819



822



821



823



824



826



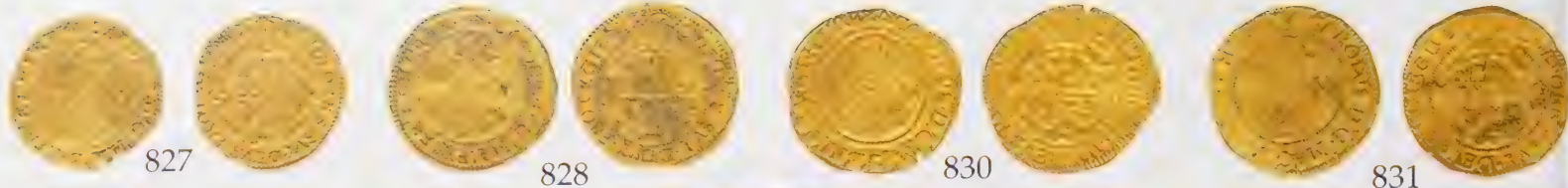
825





- 814 James I, Half-Laurel, 4.44g, third coinage, fourth laureate bust left, value behind head, within beaded circle, *rev* cross upon crowned shield of arms, mm trefoil (Schneider 92; N 2117; S 2641A). *A little double-struck, weak in parts, good very fine.* £900-1100
- 815 James I, Quarter-Laurel, 2.12g, third coinage, second laureate bust left, value level with upper tie, no stop after BRI, mm thistle both sides, *rev* cross upon crowned shield of arms (Schneider 95; N 2118; S 2642). *Flan a little uneven, weak in parts, very fine.* £400-450
- 816 James I, Quarter-Laurel, 2.22g, third coinage, second laureate bust left, value above tie, mm large thistle on obverse, small thistle on reverse, *rev* cross upon crowned shield of arms (Schneider 95; N 2118; S 2642). *Pierced, creased, otherwise good fine, a rare combination of mintmark.* £100-150
- 817 James I, Quarter-Laurel, 2.24g, third coinage, second laureate bust left, value above tie, mm lis both sides, hook-shaped abbreviation in legend, *rev* cross upon crowned shield of arms with no inner circle (Schneider 97/98; N 2118; S 2642). *Slightly double-struck, nearly very fine, rare with this combination of obverse and reverse.* £350-400
- 818 James I, Quarter-Laurel, 2.18g, third coinage, second laureate bust left, value above tie, mm lis both sides, hook-shaped abbreviation in legend, *rev* cross upon crowned shield of arms, beaded circle both sides, with HENRICVS in full (Schneider 97/-; N 2118; S 2642). *Good fine to nearly very fine, the reverse reading not present in the Schneider Sylloge.* £600-700
- 819 James I, Quarter-Laurel, 2.20g, third coinage, fourth laureate bust left, with ties forming a bracket round value, IACOBVS reading, mm lis on obverse, trefoil on reverse, *rev* hooked shape abbreviation after HENRIC, cross upon crowned shield of arms, beaded circle both sides (Schneider 98/100; N 2119; S 2642A). *Good very fine, possibly unique with this muling of obverse and reverse mintmarks, not in the Schneider Sylloge.* £1200-1500
- ex H M Lingford, part II, Glendining, 20 June 1951, lot 1125
- 820 James I, Quarter-Laurel, 2.21g, third coinage, fourth laureate bust left, with ties forming a bracket round value, mm trefoil both sides, *rev* cross upon crowned shield of arms, beaded circle both sides (Schneider 100; N 2119; S 2642A). *Small flan split, good very fine.* £550-650
- 821 **Charles I (1625-1649)**, Tower Mint, Unite, 8.98g, Group B, crowned bust left with ruff, double arched crown, value behind, within beaded circle, *rev* crowned shield of arms, mm Negro's head both sides (Schneider 122; N 2148; S 2687). *A little weakly struck at centre, very fine.* £900-1100
- ex R C Lockett, part IV, Glendining, 27 April 1960, lot 4125
- 822 Charles I, Tower Mint, Unite, 9.02g, Group D, crowned bust left with lace collar, double arched crown, value behind, within beaded circle, *rev* crowned shield of arms, mm anchor both sides (Schneider 157; N 2153; S 2692). *A little weakly struck at face, very fine.* £850-950
- 823 Charles I, Tower Mint, Crown, 2.18g, Group B, third crowned bust left in ruff, value behind, within beaded circle, *rev* crowned shield of arms, mm anchor both sides (Schneider 231; N 2182; S 2712). *Some die flaws, good fine.* £220-280
- 824 Charles I, Tower Mint, Crown, 2.18g, Group B, third crowned bust left in ruff, crown intrudes beaded circle, value behind, colon punctuation, *rev* crowned shield of arms, pellet punctuation, mm heart both sides (cf Schneider 235; N 2182; S 2712). *Creased, nearly very fine, this variety not in the Schneider Sylloge.* £350-400
- 825 Charles I, Tower Mint, Crown, 2.29g, Group B, third crowned bust left in ruff, value behind, *rev* crowned shield of arms, no stops on reverse, mm plume both sides (Schneider 238/237; N 2182; S 2712). *Red tone, a weak very fine, rare, this piece not present in the Schneider Sylloge.* £450-550
- 826 Charles I, Tower Mint, Crown, 2.22g, Group B, third crowned bust left in ruff, value behind, *rev* crowned shield of arms, mm plume both sides, reverse plume only partly engraved (cf Schneider 238; N 2182; S 2712). *A weak very fine.* £300-350





827

828

830

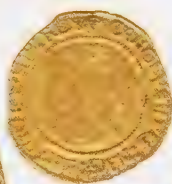
831



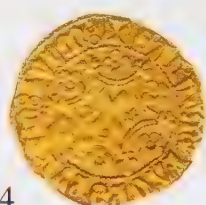
832



829



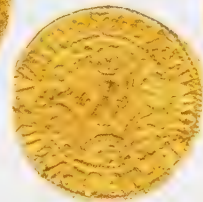
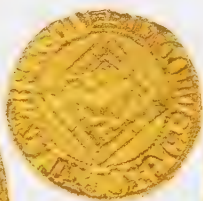
834



835



833



836



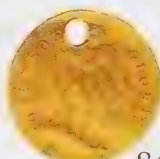
837



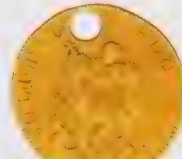
838



839



840



841





- 827 Charles I, Tower Mint, Crown, 2.23g, Group D, fourth crowned bust left in lace collar, value behind, *rev* crowned shield of arms, mm portcullis both sides (Schneider 244; N 2185; S 2715). *Weak on face, a bold very fine.* £300-350
- 828 Charles I, Tower Mint, Crown, 2.27g, Group D, fourth crowned bust left in lace collar, value behind, *rev* crowned shield of arms, mm crown both sides (Schneider 246; N 2185; S 2715). *Weak in parts, good very fine.* £450-500
- 829 Charles I, Tower Mint, Crown, 2.30g, Group D, fourth crowned bust left in lace collar, value behind, BR legend, *rev* crowned shield of arms, mm inverted triangle in circle over star both sides (Schneider -; N 2185; S 2715). *Weak in parts, nearly very fine.* £400-450
- an interesting variety not present in the Schneider Sylloge
- 830 Charles I, Tower Mint, Crown, 2.18g, Group D, fourth crowned bust left in lace collar, value behind, BRI legend, *rev* crowned shield of arms, mm triangle in circle both sides, smaller triangle on reverse (Schneider 254/255; N 2185; S 2715). *Very fine and unusual.* £350-400
- 831 Charles I, Tower Mint, Crown, 2.19g, Group D, fourth crowned bust left in lace collar, value behind, BR legend, *rev* crowned shield of arms, mm tiny triangle in circle both sides (Schneider 255; N 2185; S 2715). *Nearly very fine.* £300-350
- 832 **Charles II (1660-85)**, Unite, 8.98g, second hammered issue, laureate bust left, mark of value in field, mm crown on obverse, *rev* crowned shield of arms C R either side (Schneider 396; N 2754; S 3304). *Face obscured by deliberate digs (perhaps defaced by a roundhead supporter), weak on bust, otherwise very fine/good very fine.* £1500-1800

## Scotland

- 833 **James I (1406-1437)**, Demy, 3.25g, type II, lion rampant on lozenge, mm crown, *rev* saltire cross flanked by two lis, in fleured tressure of six arcs, large open quatrefoils in arcs with inner and outer circles (S 5191). *Very fine.* £1000-1200
- 834 James I, Demy, 3.35g, type III, lion rampant on lozenge, mm crown, *rev* saltire cross flanked by two lis, in fleured tressure of six arcs, large open quatrefoils with pellets in centre in arcs with inner and outer circles (S 5192). *Nearly very fine.* £750-850
- 835 **James VI (1567-1625)**, Sword and Sceptre piece, 4.97g, 1601, crowned arms, *rev* crossed sword and sceptre, crown above, thistles at sides, date below (S 5460). *Blundered strike, fine.* £180-220
- 836 James VI, Sword and Sceptre piece, 5.00g, 1602, crowned arms, *rev* crossed sword and sceptre, crown above, thistles at sides, date below (S 5460). *Good very fine.* £850-950
- 837 James VI, Unite, 9.91g, ninth coinage, half-length king right wearing Scottish crown, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, mm thistle both sides (S 5463). *Good very fine.* £1000-1200
- 838 James VI, Unite, 9.91g, ninth coinage, half-length king right wearing Scottish crown, with orb and sceptre, *rev* crowned shield of arms, with Scottish arms in first and fourth quarters, mm thistle both sides (S 5464). *Nearly very fine.* £600-700

## TOUCHPIECES

- 839 **Charles II (1660-1685)**, officially pierced Gold Touchpiece, 3.36g, three masted ship in full sail left, CAR.II.D.G.M.B.FR.ET.HI.REX., *rev* St Michael and dragon, SOLI.DEO GLORIA, no stop at end of legend (Mli 477/86; Noon 310-2). *Fine and rare.* £150-200
- 840 **James II (1685-1688)**, officially pierced Gold Touchpiece, 1.94g, three masted ship in full sail left, IACO.II.D.G.M.B.FR.ET.HI.REX., *rev* St Michael and dragon, SOLI.DEO GLORIA, no stop at end of legend (Mli 611/19; Noon 313-7). *Weak hull to ship, otherwise very fine.* £300-400
- 841 **Anne (1702-1714)**, officially pierced Gold Touchpiece, 2.99g, three masted ship in full sail left, ANNA.D.G.M.BR.F.ET.H.REG., *rev* St Michael and dragon, SOLI.DEO GLORIA. (cf Mlii242/28; Noon 320-3). *Punctuation differs from recorded specimens in Noon, good fine and rare.* £180-220





842



843



845



847



844



846



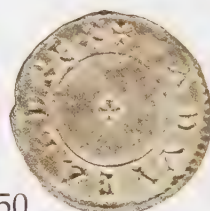
848



849



850



852



851



853



854





- 842 **James III (son of James II 1688-1766)**, Italian-made pierced Silver Touchpiece, 3.11g, three masted ship in full sail left, IAC.III.D.G.M.B.F.ET.H.R., *rev* St Michael and dragon, SOLI.DEO GLORIA (Mlii316/140; Woolf 3/4; Noon 326). *Extremely fine and rare.* £180-220

## HAMMERED SILVER

### Early Anglo-Saxon

- 843 Sceat, series E, 'porcupine' type, *obv* arrowhead and cross below arc, 0.98g (Metcalf -). *Good very fine, a very rare variety.* £200-250

### Archbishops of Canterbury

#### Wulfred (805-832)

- 844 Penny, group II, Canterbury, Sæberht, ✠VVLFRED I ÆRCHIEPISCOPI, facing bust within inner circle flanked by two large pellets, *rev* ✠SÆBERHT MONETĀ, monogram of DOROVERNIA, 1.36g (BMC 27; SCBI Fitzwilliam 438; N 240). *Edge slightly chipped, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £1500-2000

### Kings of Mercia

#### Coenwulf (796-821)

- 845 Penny, group I, tribrach type, Canterbury, Duda, *rev* ✠D VD Ā in angles of tribrach, 1.27g (BMC 94 var; SCBI Fitzwilliam 397 var; N 342). *Edge slightly chipped, otherwise very fine, rare.* £400-500

#### Beornwulf (823-825)

- 846 Penny, type II, Eacga, *rev* ✠PVCJĀ MON, cross-crosslet, 1.29g (BMC -; SCBI Mack 596 var; N 397). *Minor edge flaw, otherwise about extremely fine, very rare.* £2000-2500

### Viking Coinages

#### East Anglia

- 847 Penny, St Edmund memorial coinage, 'Acitneus', ✠SC EĀIDI, large Ā, *rev* ✠ACITNEVS, cross, 1.41g (BMC -; SCBI -; N 483). *Good very fine, the moneyer rare.* £200-250

#### York

- 848 Cnut, Penny, CNVT REX around patriarchal cross, *rev* ✠EB ITR ICE I, small cross with pellets in two angles, 1.37g (BMC 898; N 497). *About extremely fine.* £300-400

- 849 Penny, St Peter's coinage, SC PE TRN in two lines, *rev* ✠EBORACE CIV, cross, 1.31g (BMC -; N 551). *Slightly creased, very fine and scarce.* £400-500

### Kings of Wessex

#### Edward the Elder (899-924)

- 850 Penny, two-line type, Beahred, *rev* BEĀH RED MO in two lines, 1.58g (BMC 22 var; SCBI Ashmolean 294; N 649). *Very fine.* £300-400

- 851 Penny, portrait type, Ealhstan, *rev* EĀLHS TĀN MO in two lines, 1.56g (BMC 78; SCBI -; N 651). *Struck from rusty dies, edge slightly chipped, very fine and rare.* £1000-1200

#### Æthelstan (924-939)

- 852 Penny, two-line type, Northeastern mint, Odo, *rev* ODO MONE in two lines, 1.50g (BMC -; SCBI Fitzwilliam 572 var; N 668). *Cracked around part of rim, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £300-400

- 853 Penny, portrait type, Norwich, Manne, *rev* ✠MĀNNE MO NORDPE, 1.20g (Blunt 285; BMC 75 var; SCBI American 338 var; N 675). *Edge chipped, surfaces lightly corroded, otherwise good very fine and rare.* £1000-1200

#### Eadred (946-955)

- 854 Penny, portrait type, Norwich, Hrodgar, *rev* ✠HRODGAR MO NORPI, 1.51g (BMC -; SCBI East Anglia 1121; N 715). *Wavy flan, very fine and extremely rare.* £1500-2000





855



856

857

858

860



859



861



862



864



863

865



866



868



869



867



**Kings of All England****Eadgar (959-975)**

- 855 Penny, two-line type, Northwestern mint, Werstan, *rev* VVER STAN in two lines, cross between two large annulets in centre, rosettes at top and bottom, 1.52g (BMC -; CTE 153; N 745). *Good very fine, scarce.* £400-500

**Æthelred II (978-1016)**

- 856 Penny, first hand type, London, Ælfgar, *rev* ✠ÆLFGAR M'O LVNDONI, 1.50g (SCBI Copenhagen 638; BMC -; Hildebrand 2029; N 766). *Good very fine, toned.* £250-300
- 857 Penny, CRVX type, Exeter, Ælfstan, *obv* pellet to left of sceptre, *rev* ✠ÆLFSTAN M'O EAXE, 1.53g (SCBI Copenhagen 148 [same dies]; BMC 49-50; Hildebrand 467; N 770). *Very fine, toned.* £150-180
- 858 Penny, CRVX type, Lewes, Oswold, *rev* ✠OSPOLD M'O LÆLE, 1.65g (King 37 var; SCBI Southeastern 841 var; BMC 133 var; Hildebrand 1471 var; N 770). *Wavy flan, very fine, this spelling of the mint name rare.* £200-250
- 859 Penny, CRVX type, Winchester, Wenstan, *rev* ✠PENSTAN M'O PINT, 1.70g (SCBI Copenhagen 1440 var; BMC 371 var; Hildebrand 4343 var; N 770). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250  
this spelling of the moneyer's name believed unrecorded
- 860 Penny, long cross type, Canterbury, Ælfred, *rev* ✠ÆLFRED M'O CÆNT, 1.64g (SCBI Copenhagen 44; BMC -; Hildebrand 124; N 774). *Minor flan flaw on king's face, otherwise good very fine.* £200-250
- 861 Penny, helmet type, Hastings, Eadsige, *rev* ✠EDSIGE M'O HÆSTING, 1.38g (King 9; SCBI Copenhagen 389 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 1230; N 775). *Small scratch on king's chin, otherwise very fine and rare.* £250-300
- 862 Penny, helmet type, Southampton, Æthelsige, *rev* ✠ÆDELSIGE MO HEAM, 1.20g (SCBI Berlin 496 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 1240; N 775). *Obverse very fine, reverse fine, rare.* £250-300
- 863 Penny, last small cross type, Canterbury, Leofstan, *obv* bust right, *rev* ✠LIOFSTAN M'ON CANT, 1.37g (SCBI Mack 1066 var; BMC -; Hildebrand 239; N 780). *Wavy flan, small edge crack, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £400-500
- 864 Penny, last small cross type, London, Eadwold, *rev* ✠EADVVOLD ON LVND, 1.70g (SCBI Finland 517 [same reverse die]; BMC 179 var; Hildebrand 2383; N 777). *Lightly scraped on obverse otherwise very fine, this spelling of the moneyer's name rare.* £150-180
- 865 Penny, last small cross type, Rochester, Godwine, *rev* ✠GODPINE MON ROF, 1.65g (SCBI Copenhagen 1064 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 3287; N 777). *Slightly creased, otherwise good very fine and rare.* £400-500

**Cnut (1016-1035)**

- 866 Penny, quatrefoil type, Cambridge, Ada, *obv* T behind bust, *rev* ✠ADAN MON GRANT, 1.02g (SCBI Copenhagen 1065 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 1005; N 781). *Good very fine.* £200-250
- 867 Penny, quatrefoil type, Cricklade, Sidewine, *rev* ✠SIDEFINE ON CROGL, 1.07g (SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand 256; N 781). *Good very fine, very rare.* £1000-1200
- 868 Penny, quatrefoil type, London, Leofred, *rev* ✠LEOFRED II LV, 0.98g (SCBI Polish 189 var; BMC -; Hildebrand 2632 var; N 781). *Very fine, a rare moneyer for the type.* £150-180
- 869 Penny, quatrefoil type, Southwark, Wulfric, *rev* ✠PVLFRIC ON SVEDGE, 1.05g (SCBI Copenhagen 3742 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 3428; N 781). *Very fine.* £140-180







- 870 Penny, quatrefoil type, Taunton, Edric, *rev* ✠EDRIC O TANTV, 0.84g (SCBI Ashmolean 670; BMC 544; Hildebrand 3437; N 781). *Slightly creased, otherwise very fine and toned, scarce.* £400-500  
ex R C Lockett, Glendining, 6-9 June 1955, lot 726 (part)
- 871 Penny, helmet type, Chichester, Leofwine, *rev* ✠LEOPINE ON CICEST, 1.17g (King 69; SCBI Copenhagen 236 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 208; N 787). *Good very fine, rare.* £250-300  
ex 'Coins of the Sussex Mints', Glendining, 14 October 1985, lot 6
- 872 Penny, helmet type, Gloucester, Godric, *rev* ✠GODRICC ON GLEPECS, 1.13g (SCBI Copenhagen 1026 [same dies]; BMC 224 var; Hildebrand 972; N 787). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- 873 Penny, short cross type, Bath, Ægelwine, *rev* ✠ÆGELPINE ON BΛ, 1.16g (SCBI Copenhagen 13-14 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 17; N 790). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- 874 Penny, short cross type, Dover, Cinstan, *rev* ✠CINSTAN ON DOF, 0.83g (SCBI Copenhagen 341 var; BMC -; Hildebrand 300 var; N 790). *Slightly creased, otherwise very fine, the moneyer rare.* £150-180
- 875 Penny, short cross type, Dover, Eadwine, *rev* ✠EDPINE ON DOFRΛ, 1.08g (SCBI Copenhagen 361; BMC 52 var; Hildebrand 321; N 790). *Good very fine and toned.* £140-180
- 876 Penny, short cross type, London, Brihtwine, *rev* ✠BRIHTPINE ON LVN, 1.03g (SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 790). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £400-500  
the moneyer believed unrecorded for the reign
- 877 Penny, short cross type, London, Wyncsige, *rev* ✠PYNSIGE ON LVND, 1.11g (SCBI Copenhagen 3058 [same dies]; BMC 461 var; Hildebrand 2837; N 790). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 878 Penny, short cross type, Romney, Godman, *rev* ✠GODMΛN ON RV, 1.13g (SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand 3081; N 790). *Slightly bent at one edge, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare.* £600-800
- 879 Penny, short cross type, Salisbury, Goldus, *rev* ✠GOLDVS ONN SER, 1.11g (SCBI Copenhagen 3449-3450 [same dies]; BMC 513 var; Hildebrand 3179; N 790). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- Harold I (1035-1040)**
- 880 Penny, fleur-de-lis type, Stamford, Swart, *rev* ✠SPΛRT ON STΛ, 0.95g (SCBI Copenhagen 528 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 914 var; N 803). *Edge chipped, reverse slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine, rare.* £400-500
- Harthacnut (1035-1042)**
- 881 Penny, arm and sceptre type, in the name of 'Cnut', Worcester, Leofstan, *rev* ✠LEOFSTAN ON PIHER, 1.17g (SCBI Stockholm 2001; BMC -; Hildebrand 3637; N 799). *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500
- Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)**
- 882 Penny, PACX type, Bedford, Ulfcetel, *rev* ✠VLFCYTEL O BE, 1.06g (Freeman 71; SCBI Finland 894 var; BMC -; N 813). *Very fine and very rare.* £600-800
- 883 Penny, radiate type, Northampton, Ælfwine, *rev* ✠ÆLFPNE ON HΛM, 1.02g (Freeman 2; SCBI Copenhagen 884; BMC -; N 816). *Good very fine, scarce.* £250-300
- 884 Penny, trefoil quadrilateral type, Canterbury, Rudcarl, *rev* ✠RVDCARL ON CENT, 0.94g (Freeman 133; SCBI -; BMC 60; N 817). *Very fine and very rare.* £400-500  
ex R C Lockett, 26-27 April 1960, lot 3791 (part)  
Freeman only recorded three examples of this type and moneyer: the specimens in the British Museum and the Dresden State Arts Collection, and the present coin.
- 885 Penny, small flan type, London, Ælfstan, *rev* ✠ÆSTAN ON L'VN, 1.04g (Freeman 94; SCBI Berlin 855 var; BMC 814 var; N 818). *Very fine, rare.* £200-250





886



887



889



888



890



891



892



893



896



894



895



897



898



899



- 886 Penny, expanding cross type, light issue, Wilton, Ælfwine, *rev* ✠ÆLFPINE ON PILT, 1.04g (Freeman 15; SCBI -; BMC 1327 var; N 820). *Very fine and very rare.* £300-400
- 887 Penny, expanding cross type, light issue, York, Arngrim Loa, *rev* ✠ARNGRIM LOA ON EO, 1.09g (Freeman 65; SCBI Glasgow 1048 [same dies]; BMC 301; N 821). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- 888 Penny, helmet type, Oxford, Ægelwig, *rev* ✠ÆLPIGG ON OCEXENÆ, 1.28g (Freeman 16; SCBI Ashmolean 879 var; BMC 1117 var; N 825). *Good very fine.* £250-300
- 889 Penny, sovereign/hammer cross type mule, Malmesbury, Brihtwi, *rev* ✠BRIHPI ON MELME, crescent in second quarter and I in third quarter, 1.26g (Freeman 17/18; SCBI Southeastern 1415 [same dies]; N 827/828). *Slightly wavy flan, very fine and extremely rare.* £3000-4000  
believed to be the second recorded example, the other being the specimen in the Museum of London
- 890 Penny, hammer cross type, Winchester, Brihtmær, *rev* ✠BRIHTMÆR ON PINCE, 1.25g (Freeman 78; SCBI Mack 1268 [same dies]; BMC 1467 var; N 828). *Minor corrosion at bottom of bust, otherwise good very fine.* £140-180
- Harold II (1066)**
- 891 Penny, PAX type, Lincoln, Ragnald?, *obv* bust left without sceptre, *rev* ✠RIESENOLD ON LINCO, 1.31g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 837). *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500  
the moneyer believed to be unrecorded
- William I (1066-1087)**
- 892 Penny, Bonnet type, Leicester, Godric, *rev* ✠GODRIC ON LEGRII, 1.11g (cf Carlyon-Britton, *BNJ* VII, p.25; SCBI -; BMC -; N 842). *Surfaces slightly porous, otherwise good very fine with clear portrait, very rare.* £600-800
- 893 Penny, canopy type, Huntingdon, Godric, *rev* ✠GODRIC ON HVNTE, 1.29g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 843). *Obverse lightly scraped, otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £600-800
- 894 Penny, two stars type, Ipswich, Leofstan, *rev* ✠LFSTIIN ONN GIPES, 1.12g (SCBI -; BMC 324 var; N 845). *Some weakness in legends, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £400-500
- 895 Penny, sword type, Thetford, Godric, *rev* ✠GODRIC ON ðTFR, 1.21g (SCBI -; BMC 435 var; N 846). *Weakly struck, surface crack across obverse, otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £600-800
- William II (1087-1100)**
- 896 Penny, cross in quatrefoil type, Tamworth, Colinc, *rev* ✠CILINC ON TIIMP, 1.39g (SCBI Midlands 649-650 [same reverse die]; BMC 153; N 852). *Good very fine, very rare.* £2000-2500
- Henry I (1100-1135)**
- 897 Penny, type V, Lewes, Brihtmær, *rev* ✠BRIHMÆR ON LAPA, 1.25g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 861). *Small edge split, reverse slightly double-struck, very fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500  
the type previously unrecorded for the mint
- 898 Penny, type XII, Lincoln, Edward?, *rev* ✠EDPARD ON NICOL, 1.34g (Mossop -; SCBI -; BMC -; N 868). *Small test-cut in edge, flat in parts, otherwise very fine, extremely rare, the moneyer believed unrecorded.* £1000-1200
- Ireland**
- 899 Hiberno-Norse, Penny, phase III, long cross and hand coinage, bare-headed bust right, *rev* long cross with hands in two angles (S 6132). *Obverse slightly double-struck, otherwise good very fine, in ICG holder graded AU55.* £120-140







## MILLED COINS

- 900 **Charles I (1625-1649)**, Halfcrown, Tower Mint, type 2b, mm rose (SCBI Brooker 307-308; S 2770). *Good fine or better and rare.* £200-250
- 901 **William III (1694-1702)**, Shilling, 1695, first bust (ESC 1077; S 3497). *Some haymarking, about extremely fine.* £100-120
- 902 William III, Sixpence 1697, third bust, large crowns (ESC 1566; S 3538); George III (1760-1820), Sixpence 1820, laureate head (ESC 1638; S 3791). *Both appear to have been cleaned, first with usual weak strike, otherwise extremely fine, first in PCGS holder, graded MS64, second in NGC holder, graded MS63.* (2) £80-100
- 903 **George I (1714-1727)**, Guinea 1715, second laureate bust, tie with two ends, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S 3629; MCE 246). *Toned, nearly very fine.* £1000-1200
- 904 George I, Guinea 1723, fourth laureate bust, tie with loop at one end, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S 3631; MCE 257). *Nearly very fine, double-struck at nose.* £800-1000
- 905 George I, Quarter-Guinea 1718, laureate head, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (MCE 277; S 3638). *Usual striking flaw, about extremely fine.* £350-450
- 906 George I, Crown 1720/18, SEXTO, laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S 3639; ESC 113). *Toned, light adjustment mark on face and edge knock, otherwise very fine.* £800-1000
- ex W M Maish, Sotheby Auction, 25 March 1918, lot 444
- 907 George I, Shilling 1720, first laureate and draped bust, *rev* angles plain, large 0 in date (S 3646; ESC 1169). *Nicely toned, very fine.* £250-350
- 908 George I, Shilling 1723 South Sea Company, first laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, SSC in angles, French arms at date (S 3647; ESC 1177, R2). *Well toned, about extremely fine, very rare in this condition.* £800-1000
- 909 George I, Shilling 1723, second laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes (S 3649; ESC 1179). *Nearly extremely fine.* £400-500
- 910 George I, Shilling 1723, Welsh Copper Company, second laureate and draped bust, WCC below (S 3650; ESC 1180, R2). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare.* £700-900
- 911 George I, Sixpence 1723, South Sea Company, laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, SSC in angles (S 3652; ESC 1600). *Nicely toned, virtually extremely fine* £120-150
- 912 **George II (1727-1760)**, Halfcrown 1741, young laureate bust, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles (S 3693; ESC 601). *Lightly hay-marked, extremely fine.* £800-1000
- 913 George II, Proof Halfcrown 1746, old laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, plain angles, edge, VICESIMO (S 3696; ESC 608). *This attractively toned, practically as struck and rare.* £1000-1200
- 914 George II, Halfcrown 1751, old laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, plain angles (S 3696; ESC 610, R2). *Well toned, extremely fine and rare.* £1200-1500
- ex Lt. Col. G T Pearce, collection purchased by A H Baldwin and Sons, 1978
- 915 George II, Shilling 1741, young laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles (S 3701; ESC 1202). *Lightly hay-marked, good very fine.* £250-350
- 916 George II, Proof Shilling 1746, old laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, plain angles, edge, plain (S 3704; ESC 1208). *Extremely fine, striking fault on edge, rare.* £800-1000





917



918



919



919



920



921



922



924



925



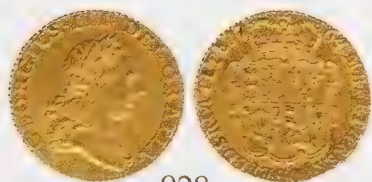
923



927



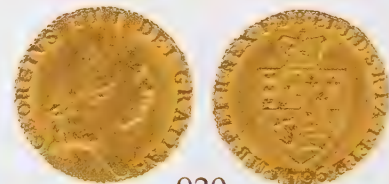
926



928



929



930



931



932



933



935



934



- 917 George II, Sixpence 1728, young laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S 3707; ESC 1606). *Nicely toned, almost very fine.* £60-80
- 918 George II, Sixpence 1735 over 4, young laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S 3707; ESC 1610A, R3). *Well toned, flan flaw, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250  
ex Lord Hamilton, Spink Auction 3,21 February 1979, lot 462 (part)
- 919 George II, Sixpence 1741, young laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles (S 3708; ESC 1613); George III, Sixpence, 1816, laureate head (S 3791; ESC 1630). *First toned and almost very fine, the second toned and virtually as struck. (2)* £100-150
- 920 George II, Sixpence 1750, old laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned cruciform shields (S 3711; ESC 1620). *Toned, very fine.* £120-150
- 921 **George III (1760-1820)**, Guinea 1773, third laureate bust, *rev* crowned shield of arms (MCE 378; S 3727). *Bold very fine.* £350-450
- 922 George III, Guinea 1785, fourth laureate bust, *rev* crowned shield of arms (MCE 389; S 3728). *Very fine or better.* £300-400
- 923 George III, Guinea 1794, fifth laureate head, *rev* crowned spade-shaped shield of arms (MCE 398; S 3729). *Minor hay-marks, extremely fine.* £400-500
- 924 George III, Guinea 1795, fifth laureate head, *rev* crowned spade-shaped shield of arms (MCE 399; S 3729). *Nearly extremely fine.* £400-500
- 925 George III, Guinea 1798, fifth laureate head, *rev* crowned spade-shaped shield of arms (MCE 402; S 3729). *Good very fine.* £350-400
- 926 George III, 'Military' Guinea 1813, sixth laureate bust, *rev* crowned shield in garter (MCE 404; S 3730). *Mint lustre, extremely fine.* £1500-2000
- 927 George III, Sovereign 1817, laureate bust, coarse hair, *rev* St George and dragon (MCE 464; S 3785). *Very fine.* £350-450
- 928 George III, Half-Guinea 1764, second laureate bust, *rev* crowned shield of arms (MCE 407; S 3732). *Good very fine.* £400-500
- 929 George III, Half-Guinea 1786, fourth laureate bust, *rev* crowned shield of arms (MCE 426; S 3734). *Traces of original mint lustre, extremely fine.* £400-500
- 930 George III, Half-Guinea 1796, fifth laureate bust, *rev* crowned spade-shaped shield of arms (MCE 435; S 3735). *Good very fine, scratch in front of neck.* £250-350
- 931 George III, Half-Guinea 1801, sixth laureate bust, *rev* crowned shield in garter (MCE 439; S 3736). *Good very fine.* £150-200
- 932 George III, Half-Guinea 1804, seventh laureate bust with short hair, *rev* crowned shield in garter (MCE 442; S 3737). *Original mint bloom, minor mark on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.* £200-300
- 933 George III, Half-Guinea 1810, seventh laureate bust with short hair, *rev* crowned shield in garter (MCE 446; S 3737). *Original mint lustre, flaw in neck, otherwise good very fine.* £150-200
- 934 George III, Half-Sovereign 1818, laureate bust, date below, *rev* crowned shield of arms (MCE 467; S 3786). *Mint lustre, small dig in obverse field, extremely fine.* £350-400
- 935 George III, Third-Guinea 1804, second laureate bust with short hair, *rev* crown above date, legend surrounding (MCE 456; S3740). *Traces of mint lustre, extremely fine.* £150-200





936



937



938



939



940



941



942



943



944



945



947



948



949



950



953

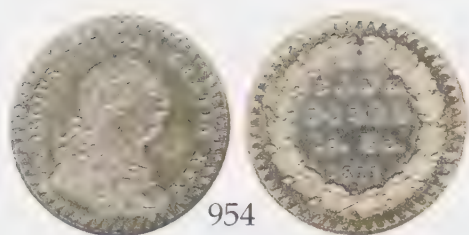




- 936 George III, Third-Guinea 1806, second laureate bust with short hair, *rev* crown above date, legend surrounding (MCE 457; S 3740). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 937 George III, Third-Guinea 1808, second laureate bust with short hair, *rev* crown above date, legend surrounding (MCE 458; S 3740). *Mint lustre, good very fine.* £120-150
- 938 George III, Third-Guinea 1810, second laureate bust with short hair, *rev* crown above date, legend surrounding (MCE 460; S 3740). *Good very fine.* £120-150
- 939 George III, Emergency Coinage, Mexico Eight Reales, 1794 FM, with oval countermark, Mexico City Mint, Charles IV 8-Reales (ESC 129; S 3765A). *Host coin good very fine, countermark extremely fine.* £600-800
- 940 George III, Emergency Coinage, Bolivia Eight Reales, 1794, with oval countermark, Potosi Mint (ESC 131; S 3765A). *Host coin good fine, countermark very fine.* £300-400
- 941 George III, Emergency Coinage, Mexico Eight Reales, 1797, with octagonal countermark, Mexico City Mint (ESC 138; S 3766). *Mint lustre, the host coin nearly extremely fine, the countermark extremely fine or better.* £600-800
- 942 George III, Proof Bank of England Dollar 1804, laureate and draped bust right with top leaf to centre of E in DEI, *rev* Britannia seated left within crowned garter, inverted K below shield (ESC 154; S 3768). *As struck and rare.* £800-1000
- 943 George III, Proof Bank of England Dollar 1804, laureate and draped bust right with top leaf to upright of E in DEI, *rev* Britannia seated left within crowned garter, struck over a Charles III Eight Reales, Potosi Mint, Bolivia (ESC 145; S 3768). *About as struck and rare to see the undertype apparent.* £800-1000
- 944 George III, Crown 1819 LIX, laureate bust, *rev* St George and dragon within garter (ESC 215; S 3787). *Prooflike, extremely fine.* £350-450
- 945 George III, Crown 1819 LIX, no stops on edge, laureate bust, *rev* St George and dragon within garter, garter motto appears to have some letters double-struck over smaller letters (ESC 215A [R3]; S 3787). *Toned, small digs on obverse and two rim buises on reverse, otherwise very fine, extremely rare* £300-400
- 946 George III, Halfcrowns (2), 1816, 1817, large laureate bust or 'Bull' head, *rev* crowned garter and shield (ESC 613, 616; S 3788). *First very fine, cleaned, the second good very fine. (2)* £120-150
- 947 George III, Halfcrown 1820, small laureate bust, *rev* crowned garter and shield (ESC 625; S 3789). *Toned and extremely fine.* £250-300
- 948 George III, Proof Three-Shillings 1811, draped and laureate bust in armour, front leaf of laurel between D and E of DEI, *rev* 25 acorns (ESC 411, R2; S 3769). *Mint state, wonderful toning and very rare.* £350-400
- 949 George III, Three-Shillings 1811, draped and laureate bust in armour, front leaf points to end of E in DEI, *rev* 26 acorns (ESC 408; S 3769). *Toned, dig on obverse rim, otherwise extremely fine.* £80-100
- 950 George III, Three Shillings 1812, second bust (ESC 416; S 3770). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £180-220
- 951 George III, Three Shillings 1813, second bust (ESC 421; S 3770). *Toned, extremely fine.* £150-180
- 952 George III, Three Shillings 1815, second bust (ESC 423; S 3770). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £120-150
- 953 George III, Three Shillings 1816, second bust (ESC 424, R3; S 3770). *Toned, about extremely fine and extremely rare.* £800-1000

ex H M Lingford, Glendining, 24 October 1950, lot 686





954



955



956



957



959



958



960



961



963



964



966



967



968



969



970



971



- 954 George III, Proof Eighteenpence 1811, draped and laureate bust in armour (ESC 970; S 3771). *Superbly toned, a few light hairlines, otherwise virtually as struck.* £300-400
- 955 George III, Eighteenpence 1811, draped and laureate bust in armour (ESC 969; S 3771). *Attractive toning, good extremely fine.* £100-120
- 956 George III, Eighteenpence 1812, second laureate bust (ESC 972; S 3772). *Toned, extremely fine.* £80-100
- 957 George III, Eighteenpence 1815, second laureate bust (ESC 978; S 3772). *Extremely fine.* £80-100
- 958 George III, Pattern Ninepence 1812, by T Wyon Jnr, laureate bust, *rev* inscription within wreath (ESC 1478, R3; S 3773). *Superb toning, as struck and extremely rare.* £800-1000
- 959 George III, Shilling 1763, 'Northumberland' type, young draped and laureate bust, *rev* crowned cruciform shields (ESC 1214; S 3742). *Attractively toned, flan crack at 4 o'clock, extremely fine.* £700-900
- 960 George III, Shilling 1787, no stops at date, laureate bust, *rev* cruciform shields, crowns in angles, without hearts in Hanoverian shield (ESC 1222; S 3745). *Toned with lustre, about extremely fine.* £120-150
- 961 George III, Shilling 1787, no stop over head, without hearts, laureate bust, *rev* cruciform shields, crowns in angles, (ESC 1218; S 3744). *Toned, very fine.* £50-80
- 962 George III, Shillings (2), 1787, with semée of hearts, laureate bust, *rev* cruciform shields, crowns in angles, (ESC 1225; S 3746). *Both toned with lustre, about extremely fine. (2)* £100-120
- 963 George III, Proof Shilling 1817, laureate bust, date below, plain edge (ESC 1233, R2; S 3790). *Wonderfully toned, as struck and very rare.* £300-400
- 964 George III, Shilling 1818, laureate bust, date below (ESC 1234A; S 3790). *Nicely toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £150-200
- 965 George III, Shilling 1819, laureate bust, date below (ESC 1235; S 3790); Sixpences (2), 1818, 1820 (S 3791; ESC 1634, 1638). *All good extremely fine or better, first toned. (3)* £150-200
- 966 George III, Proof Shilling 1820, laureate bust, date below (ESC 1237, R2; S 3790). *Superbly toned, as struck and very rare.* £300-400
- ex Spink Auction, 17 November 1904, lot 145
- 967 George III, Pattern Sixpence 1787, by Pingo, with hearts and with border of dots on each side, laureate bust, *rev* cruciform shields, crowns in angles (ESC 1640). *Rich toning, virtually as struck and rare.* £300-400
- 968 George III, Sixpences (5), 1787, first without semée of hearts, laureate bust, *rev* cruciform shields, crowns in angles (ESC 1626; S 3748), others with semée of hearts (ESC 1629; S 3749). *All toned and extremely fine or better. (5)* £250-300
- 969 George III, Threepence 1765, young laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned 3 (ESC 2035, R5; S 3753). *Nearly very fine and extremely rare.* £250-300
- 970 George III, Fourpence 1765, young laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned 4 (ESC 1909, R5; S 3750). *Toned, obverse extremely fine, reverse better, extremely rare.* £600-800
- 971 **George IV (1820-1830)**, Two-Pounds 1823, bare head, *rev* St George and dragon (MCE 470; S 3798). *Light hairlines and surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.* £800-1000





972



972



973



974



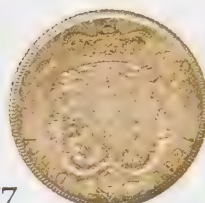
975



976



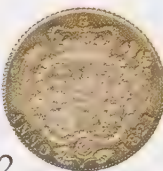
977



978



982



982



979



980



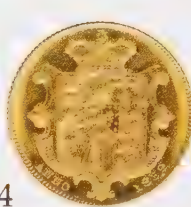
981



983



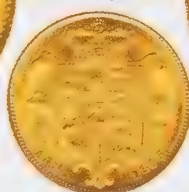
984



986



985



987



989



989



988





- 972 George IV, Sovereign (2), 1829, 1830, bare head, date below, *rev* crowned shield (MCE 480, 481; S 3801). *First very fine, the second fine with bag marks.* (2) £500-600
- 973 George IV, Half-Sovereign 1825, laureate head, *rev* crowned shield of arms (MCE 485; S 3803). *Good very fine, minor digs in obverse field.* £150-180
- 974 George IV, Crown 1821, laureate head, *rev* St George and dragon, date in exergue, edge, SECUNDO (ESC 246; S 3805). *Superb toning with original mint lustre, small scratch on neck, otherwise good extremely fine.* £1000-1200
- 975 George IV, Proof Halfcrown 1821, laureate head, *rev* shield with heavier garnishing (ESC 632, R2; S 3807). *Small dig in reverse field at 10 o'clock, streaky toning, good extremely fine and very rare.* £600-800
- 976 George IV, Proof Halfcrown 1826, bare head, date below, *rev* crowned shield with crest (ESC 647; S 3809). *Toned, hairlines in the fields, otherwise extremely fine.* £600-800  
bought Leonard Forrer, October 1949
- 977 George IV, Shilling 1821, laureate bust, *rev* crowned garnished shield (ESC 1247; S 3810). *Toned and uncirculated.* £250-350
- 978 George IV, Shilling 1825, bare head, *rev* lion on crown (ESC 1254; S 3812). *Very nice rainbow toning and uncirculated.* £250-300
- 979 George IV, Pattern Shilling 1825, by W Wyon, small lion on crown above emblems (ESC 1264, R5). *Beautiful rainbow tones, mint state and excessively rare.* £800-1000
- 980 George IV, Shilling 1827, bare head, *rev* lion on crown (ESC 1259; S 3812). *Toned, a bold very fine and rare.* £150-250
- 981 George IV, Proof Sixpence 1821, laureate bust, *rev* crowned garnished shield (ESC 1655, R2; S 3813). *Original mint lustre, good extremely fine and very rare.* £350-400
- 982 George IV, Sixpences (2), 1821, laureate bust, *rev* crowned garnished shield (ESC 1654; S 3813). *Both good extremely fine and toned.* (2) £350-400
- 983 George IV, Sixpence 1821, laureate bust, *rev* crowned garnished shield, BBITANNIAR legend error (ESC 1656, R3; S 3813). *Nearly very fine and extremely rare.* £150-200
- 984 **William IV (1830-1837)**, Sovereign 1832, second bust, *rev* crowned shield (MCE 490; S 3829B). *Lightly polished but extremely fine.* £800-1000
- 985 William IV, Sovereign 1833, second bust, *rev* crowned shield (MCE 491; S 3829B). *Date double-struck, original lustre, good extremely fine.* £1000-1200
- 986 William IV, Sovereign 1836, second bust, *rev* crowned shield (MCE 493; S 3829B). *Small nicks on rim and surface marks on obverse, about extremely fine.* £800-1000
- 987 William IV, Proof Halfcrown 1831, plain edge, WW on truncation, *rev* shield on mantle (ESC 657; S 3834). *Small edge knock on obverse at 11 o'clock and hairlines, good extremely fine.* £500-600
- 988 William IV, Proof Shilling 1831, bare head, *rev* value in wreath, date below (ESC 1266; S 3835). *Beautifully toned and as struck.* £400-500
- 989 William IV, Shillings (2), 1834, 1836, bare head, *rev* value in wreath, date below (ESC 1268, 1273; S 3835). *First very fine, the second good extremely fine and toned.* (2) £200-250





990



990



990



991



991



992



993



993



994



995



996



997



998



999



1000



1002



1003



1004



1005



1006



1007



- 990 William IV, Shillings (3), 1836, bare head, *rev* value in wreath, date below (ESC 1273; S 3835). *First very fine, the second and third extremely fine, all toned.* (3) £300-350
- 991 William IV, Sixpences (4), 1831 (3), 1834, bare head, *rev* value in wreath, date below (ESC 1670, 1674; S 3836). *All extremely fine or better and toned.* (4) £350-400
- 992 **Victoria (1837-1901)**, Sovereign 1883M, Melbourne Mint, young head left, WW raised on truncation, date below, *rev* crowned shield of arms within wreath, mintmark below (Marsh 64 R2; S 3854). *Light hairline scratches both sides, cleaned, extremely fine and very rare.* £900-1100
- 993 Victoria, Sovereigns (2), 1899M, 1900M, Melbourne Mint, old head, *rev* St George and dragon, mintmark on groundline (Marsh 160; S 3875). *First extremely fine, second with prooflike brilliance, bag marks, good extremely fine.* (2) £250-300
- 994 Victoria, Australia, Sovereign 1861, Sydney Mint, laureate head left, date below, *rev* AUSTRALIA, crown above, wreath surrounding (Marsh 366). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine, rare in this grade.* £500-700
- 995 Victoria, Gothic Crown 1847, UNDECIMO, bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles (ESC 288; S 3883). *Toned and extremely fine.* £900-1100
- 996 Victoria, Proof Crown 1887, jubilee bust, *rev* St George and dragon (ESC 297; S 3921). *Attractively toned, polished, good extremely fine.* £200-250
- 997 Victoria, Crown 1888, jubilee bust, narrow date, *rev* St George and dragon (ESC 298; S 3921). *Extremely fine and toned, small dig on reverse rim.* £60-80
- 998 Victoria, Crown 1888, jubilee bust, wide date, *rev* St George and dragon (ESC 298; S 3921). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £300-400
- 999 Victoria, Halfcrown 1844, young head, WW in relief on truncation, *rev* crowned shield of arms (ESC 677; S 3888). *Die flaw down obverse bust, otherwise toned and good extremely fine.* £400-500
- 1000 Victoria, Halfcrown 1844, young head, WW in relief on truncation, *rev* crowned shield of arms (ESC 677; S 3888). *Attractively toned and extremely fine.* £300-400
- 1001 Victoria, Halfcrown 1887, young head (ESC 717; S 3888); Florin 1887, jubilee head (ESC 868; S 3925). *First good very fine, the second extremely fine with mint lustre.* (2) £100-120
- 1002 Victoria, Godless Florin 1849, WW behind bust (ESC 802; S 3890). *Good extremely fine, toned.* £120-150
- 1003 Victoria, Godless Florin 1849, WW behind bust (ESC 802; S 3890). *Good extremely fine, toned.* £120-150
- 1004 Victoria, Gothic Florin 1859, WW below bust, reverse possibly from proof die (ESC 817; S 3891). *Extremely fine and toned.* £120-150
- 1005 Victoria, Florins (3), 1893, 1895, 1901, old veiled bust (ESC 876, 879, 885; S 3939). *First toned, good extremely fine, the second very fine, the third extremely fine.* (3) £100-120
- 1006 Victoria, Shilling 1839, young head, second bust, no initials on truncation (ESC 1283; S 3904). *Good extremely fine, light ghosting on reverse.* £150-200
- 1007 Victoria, Shillings (3), young head, 1846, 1855, second bust, 1883, fourth bust (ESC 1293, 1303, 1342; S 3904 (2), 3907). *First good very fine, the others nearly extremely fine.* (3) £150-200







- 1008 Victoria, Shillings (4), 1887, small jubilee head (ESC 1351; S 3926). *All toned, extremely fine or better.* (4) £60-80
- 1009 Victoria, Proof Shilling 1889, large jubilee head, *rev* crowned shield in garter (ESC 1356, R3; S 3927). *As struck with rainbow toning, extremely rare.* £600-800
- 1010 Victoria, Sixpences (3), 1839, 1845, 1846, young head (ESC 1684, 1691, 1692; S 3908). *All toned, extremely fine or better, first and third date scarce, the second rare.* (3) £250-300
- 1011 Victoria, Sixpences (4), 1850, 1852, 1859, 1866 die no.45, young head (ESC 1695, 1697, 1708, 1715; S 3908, 3909). *All toned, third bold very fine, the others extremely fine or better, first and second rare, the third coin scarce.* (4) £200-250
- 1012 Victoria, Sixpence 1851, young head (ESC 1696; S 3908). *Toned, good extremely fine, rare.* £150-200
- 1013 Victoria, Proof Sixpence 1853, young head (ESC 1699, R2; S 3908). *Toned, virtually as struck, very rare.* £300-350
- 1014 Victoria, Proof Sixpence 1893, currency Sixpence 1901 (ESC 1763, 1771; S 3941). *First with rainbow toning, virtually as struck, the second toned and extremely fine.* (2) £80-100
- 1015 **George V (1910-1936)**, Half-Sovereign 1918P, Perth Mint, bare head left, *rev* St George and dragon, mintmark on groundline (S 4008). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £900-1100
- 1016 George V, Proof Halfcrown 1911, Proof Florin 1911 (ESC 758, 930; S 4011, 4012). *Both virtually as struck and scarce.* (2) £120-150
- 1017 George V, Proof Shilling 1911, Proof Sixpence 1911 (ESC 1421, 1796; S 4013, 4014) *Both virtually as struck and scarce.* (2) £80-100
- 1018 George V, Wreath Crown 1929, bare head, *rev* crown and date in wreath (ESC 369; S 4036) *Toned, light scratch on cheek and smaller one on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine and scarce.* £150-200
- 1019 George V, Wreath Crown 1930, bare head, *rev* crown and date in wreath (ESC 370; S 4036) *Toned, small dig on cheek, otherwise about extremely fine and scarce.* £150-200
- 1020 George V, Wreath Crown 1931, bare head, *rev* crown and date in wreath (ESC 370; S 4036) *Toned, two spots on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine and scarce.* £180-220
- 1021 George V, Wreath Crown 1933, bare head, *rev* crown and date in wreath (ESC 373; S 4036) *Toned, about extremely fine.* £120-150
- 1022 George V, Wreath Crown 1934, bare head, *rev* crown and date in wreath (ESC 374-R2; S 4036) *Toned, two pinhole digs under eye, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.* £1000-1200
- 1023 **George VI (1936-1952)**, VIP Proof Threepence 1946, brass (Peck 2389; S 4112). *A little spotted both sides, otherwise brilliant as struck and extremely rare.* £300-350





1024



1025



1026



1027



1028



1029



## COIN CABINETS

- 1024 An early 19<sup>th</sup> Century mahogany coin cabinet 360mm high x 445mm wide x 290mm deep, containing 28 trays single pierced for coins of various sizes, and two deep plain trays, white pulls, solid panel doors with satinwood decoration. *One tray damaged, lock loose, but a handsome piece.* £600-800
- 1025 A modern plywood collector's cabinet 490mm high x 330mm wide x 360mm deep, containing 12 baize lined plain trays, wood pulls, a vertical slot-in door. *Of solid construction.* £100-150
- 1026 A modern mahogany coin cabinet by Nichols, 300mm high x 180mm wide x 300mm deep, containing 14 double-pierced trays, brass pulls, plain doors. *The finish a little scuffed, almost as new.* £80-100
- 1027 A 19<sup>th</sup> Century collectors cabinet 325mm high x 360mm wide x 310mm deep, containing six graduated plain trays containing loose individual coin holder blocks, fine turned white pulls (one defective), open fronted with a curious hinged side panel locking device; together with an empty ash box, 315mm high x 320mm wide x 280mm deep, with lifting lid and drop front, silver plated cabinet fittings. *Both a little distressed, the lid of the box split and paint spotted.* (2) £100-120
- 1028 A Victorian mahogany coin cabinet 360mm high x 370mm wide x 325mm deep, containing 21 trays double pierced for coins, and one deep plain tray, brass pulls, panel doors. *Good condition.* £400-500
- 1029 A plain open fronted mahogany coin cabinet 300mm high x 340mm wide x 280mm deep, containing 26 double pierced trays of heavy Cuban mahogany, brass pulls and ivorine labels. *Back requires renewal, but a sound and capacious cabinet.* £150-200
- 1030 A plain open fronted mahogany coin cabinet 470mm high x 330mm wide x 290mm deep, containing 34 trays, the bottom one double depth, white pulls. *At one time had a single door, sound condition.* £300-400
- 1031 A large late 19<sup>th</sup> Century oak and mahogany coin cabinet 800mm high x 560mm wide x 390mm deep, containing 40 trays divided by wood strips to form square apertures, lacquered pulls, panel doors. *A little distressed, but very capacious.* £300-400
- 1032 A small Edwardian coin cabinet by Trotman & Son, Balchier Road, East Dulwich, London SE, 350mm high x 290mm wide x 260mm deep, containing 23 double pierced trays, white pulls, panel doors. *A handsome and useful cabinet in good condition.* £400-500  
the ivorine maker's label states "FREE EXCHANGE OF TRAYS IF UNSUITED"
- 1033 A small mahogany plain cube cabinet by Warings of Liverpool cabinet 220mm high x 240mm wide x 250mm deep, containing 19 double pierced trays, brass label holders white pulls, solid doors. *The label holders greened, exterior a little scraped, sound.* £250-300
- 1034 Two loose tray cabinets by Lincoln, 135mm high x 305mm wide x 265mm deep, lift top, drop front, one containing seven trays, the other nine trays, brass pulls. *Sound.* (2) £150-200
- 1035 An early 20<sup>th</sup> Century coin cabinet 360mm high x 355mm wide x 310mm deep, containing 23 trays, two lacking, white pulls, feather panel doors. *Four non-matching trays, some pulls missing, door panels loose, externally a very handsome cabinet in need of some interior repairs.* £300-400

END OF DAY ONE





1030



1031



1032



1034



1033



1035



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- B Bispham, J., *The Base Silver Shillings of Edward VI*, BNJ 55 1985
- B&W Blunt, C. E., and Whitton, C.A., *The Coinages of Edward IV and Henry VI (Restored)*, BNJ vol XXV
- BDM Forrer, L., *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists*, London 1904-30, reprinted 1987
- Bes Edward Besly: "The English Civil War Mints at Truro and Exeter, 1642-1646", BNJ 62, p.102-153  
"The York Mint of Charles I", BNJ 54, p.210-241
- BHM Brown, L., *British Historical Medals, 1760-1960*, Vol. I The reign of George III - death of William IV, London, 1980, Vol. II The reign of Queen Victoria, London 1987, Vol. III The Accession of Edward VII to 1960, London 1995
- Bi Biaggi, E., *Monete e Zecche Medievali Italiane*, Turin 1992
- BLS Blunt, Lyon and Stewart, *The Coinage of Southern England 796-840*, BNJ vol XXXII
- BMC British Museum Catalogues, various
- B(r) Brekke, B.F., *The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917*, Malmö 1977
- Bruun Bruun, L.E., *Mønt og Medaille Samlung*, 1928
- Bit2 Bitkin, V., *Composite Catalogue of Russian Coins*, 2 vols, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Kiev 2003
- D&H Dalton, R., & Hamer, S. H., *The Provincial Token Coinage of the 18th Century*, London 1910-1918
- Davis Davis, W.J., *The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man*, London 1904
- DO/DOC Bellinger, A.R., Grierson, P., *Catalogue of the Byzantine coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection*, Vols.I-IV, Washington D.C. 1966-1994
- ESC Rayner, P.A, *English Silver Coinage since 1649*, 5th ed., London, 1992
- F(r) Friedberg, Robert, *Gold Coins of the World*, 7<sup>th</sup> ed., Clifton, 2003
- Freeman Freeman, A., *The Moneyer and the Mint in the Reign of Edward the Confessor 1042-1066*, parts i and ii, BAR British Series 145(i) 1985
- G&G Goron, S., and Goenka, J. P., *The Coins of the Indian Sultanates*, New Delhi 2001
- GVD Doubleday, G. V., *Anglo-Saxon Coins*, Glendining 6 October 1987
- Hauberg Hauberg, P., *Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146*, 1900
- KM Krause, C.L., and Mishler, Clifford, *Standard Catalogue of World Coins*, various
- Kop Kopicki, E., *Catalog...monet i banknotow Polski*, Warsaw 1974-76
- LAL Lawrence, L.A., *The Coinage of Edward III from 1351*, Oxford 1937
- L&S Linecar, H.W.A., and Stone, A.G., *English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces 1658-1960*, London 1968
- Lingford Lingford, Herbert M., collection, sale of Crown Pieces, October 1950
- Metcalf Metcalf, D.M., *Thrymsas and Sceattas*, Volumes 1-3, London 1993-1994
- MIB Hahn, W., *Moneta Imperii Byzantini*, 3 Vols., Vienna 1973-1981
- N North, J.J., *English Hammered Coinage*, Vol. I, 3rd ed., 1994, Vol. 2, 3rd ed., 1991
- Oreshnikov Russkaya Monety do 1547 goda, Moscow 1896
- P Pick, A., *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*, Iola, 1990
- Pr Pridmore, F., *Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations*, Parts 1-4, London, 1960-1980
- Price Price, M.J., *The Coinage in the name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidæus*, Volume 1, Zurich/London 1991
- RIC Roman Imperial Coinage London, 1923-1995
- RPC Burnett, A., and Amandry, M., *Roman Provincial Coinage*, London and Paris, 1992
- S Spink's Standard Catalogue of British Coins, *Coins of England*, 39<sup>th</sup> ed., London, 2004
- S Sear, D., *Byzantine Coins and Their Values*, 2nd revised ed., 1987
- SCBI Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, various
- Schneider Schneider, H., "Hammered Gold Coins of Charles II", BNJ XXXVI 1967
- Schubert Schubert, F.F., *Monnaies Russes des Derniers Trois Siècles*, Leipzig 1858
- Sev Severin, M., *The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682-1917*, Basel, Amsterdam and London, 1965
- Sh Sharp, M.B., "The Tower Shillings of Charles I and their influence on the Aberystwyth Issue", BNJ XLVII, pp102-113
- SNG Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, various
- Spassky Russian Monetary System, Amsterdam 1976
- Uzd Uzdénikov, V.V, *Russian Coins, 1700-1917*, Moscow 1985
- VA van Arsdell, *Celtic Coinage of Britain*, London 1989
- W Williamson, George C. (Ed.), *Trade Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century*, London 1889-1891



## Information for New Bidders

Admission to the auction and participation is free once you have a copy of this catalogue.

You are encouraged to view the lots before the sale and attend the auction in person. Viewing of the lots may be done at your leisure, by appointment, in the week prior to the auction.

The catalogue is printed with estimates alongside each lot. This is intended as a price guide for interested bidders. Although it is our opinion of the value of the lot, bidders should be clear in their own minds what each lot is worth and should be prepared for prices to rise if there is competition for the lot. All lots can realise hammer prices both above and below the printed pre-sale estimate. In normal circumstances, each lot is reserved at 80% of the lower estimate and bids below this are very unlikely to be accepted.

Bidding may be carried out by you in person or by a representative of your choice (please ask a member of Baldwin's staff for more information on this). To collect your bidding number visit the registration table outside the auction room. Please ensure that you arrive in plenty of time for the lots you are interested in. A time guide is printed at the front of this catalogue and approximately 200 lots are sold per hour. However, bidders are reminded that this is a *guide only* and Baldwin's cannot be held responsible if you miss your lot.

Alternatively, bids may be submitted by filling out the bidsheet found in this catalogue. They must be submitted *in writing* either by post, email or fax to the Baldwin offices to arrive not later than 24 hours prior to the sale. Please include a street address in your email. Bids left by telephone are at the bidder's risk. Baldwin's will accept no responsibility for errors in the execution of bids submitted to a member of staff by telephone. It is recommended that such bids are confirmed in writing immediately.

Baldwin's regret that they are unable to confirm receipt of faxed or emailed bids sent up to 3 days prior to the date of the auction.

## Information for Potential Sellers

We produce quality catalogues which are an expertly researched selling tool for your collection. These can be personalised to create a lasting record.

Our catalogues reach a vast international clientèle which is constantly augmented by our presence at international coin shows including London, New York, Munich, Singapore and Hong Kong. This promises favourable results when we auction your coins.

Our seller commission begins at 15% (+VAT) but may be reduced for items of high value or whole collections. Please ask a member of staff for more details. This is the only charge that applies. We make no charge for photography, storage or insurance and there is no fee for lots that do not sell.

Absentee bids left with Baldwin's Auctions are executed by the auctioneer against all other bidders. Participants should supply their highest bid for each lot. Lots will be purchased as cheaply as possible against all competition. Absentee bidders will not be contacted prior to the auction if their top bid has been exceeded. Bidding begins below the low estimate and if yours is the only bid you will win the lot for the opening price no matter what your top bid may be. In the event of identical absentee bids, the earliest received will take priority.

If you are bidding in our auction for the first time, please give us the name of another dealer or auction house that knows you well as a reference. If you are unable to do this, we can only send you your lots after your invoice has been paid in full.

Invoices will be prepared on request during and after the auction. These will indicate the total due to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd (including postage and insurance costs). Invoices will be sent *by Royal Mail* to bidders approximately two days after the auction has ended. Baldwin's regret that invoices cannot be sent by email. Full prices realised will be included with each invoice posted and are available on request shortly after the auction.

The price paid by the bidder is the hammer price plus 17.625% buyer's premium (including VAT). Book lots are not subject to VAT. Lots exported outside of the European Union may not be subject to VAT where A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd hold proof of export. Ask Baldwin's for more details where this may apply to you.

For lots sent by post a standard minimum charge of £4.11 will be applicable for UK customers. Postage and insurance will be charged at cost for larger shipments and those outside the UK (minimum £7.11). Lots will be sent by Royal Mail, recorded and insured delivery. Bidders are encouraged to arrange their own collection/shipment wherever possible.

Baldwin's are pleased to offer free verbal valuations of your coins, medals and banknotes and also clear independent guidance for their sale by auction or direct purchase.

At the point of consignment you will receive a signed receipt which details our conditions of sale. You will receive a full listing of your items in the sale and a free copy of the printed catalogue at least three weeks before the sale date.

Payment to sellers takes place between 30 and 45 days after the date of the sale. Consignors are not required to pay any money before the auction as all charges are deducted from the final settlement.



# CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.
2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.
3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.
4. All lots are subject to a "BUYER'S PREMIUM" of 17.625% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions. We cannot guarantee to execute written bids received less than 24 hours before the commencement of the sale. If two absentee bidders bid identical sums for the same lot, the first bid received shall take precedence.
6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,
  - (a) provide bank/or other credit references;
  - (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7.
  - (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.
  - (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority to express a definite opinion shall not discharge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein, A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or not as a result of any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.
8. All lots are reserved at 80% of the lower estimate, with auctioneer's discretion.
9. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph of these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.
10. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
11. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed.
12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd. A 3% surcharge will be applied to credit card payments.
13. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd for full settlement according to these conditions.
14. Baldwin's are not responsible for any inaccuracies in information and results given verbally during or after the auction nor any errors in reports subsequently produced.
15. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
16. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.
17. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd.
18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

## Methods of Payment

- Sterling transfer to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**,  
National Westminster Bank  
P O Box 113, 2a Charing Cross Road  
London, WC2H 0PD  
  
Account number    24525146  
Sort Code         60 40 05  
IBAN                GB80NWBK60400524525146  
Swift Code        NWBKGB2L
  - Credit Card payments are subject to a 3% (+ VAT) surcharge. Mastercard, Visa and American Express only. There is no charge for Debit cards.
  - US\$ payments can also be accepted in the form of cash and cheques made payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**, please ask for the auction exchange rate.
  - EURO payments are accepted in the form of cash only. Please ask for the auction exchange rate. For bank transfers and cheque payments a charge of at least £10 must be added to the amount paid.
- Please include your name and invoice number when sending instructions to the bank and inform **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd** of your payment in order to speed-up the delivery of your purchases.
- Sterling cash, bank drafts and personal cheques made payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd** are also accepted.



# THE NEW YORK SALE

An official auction of the New York International Numismatic Convention  
held at the Waldorf Astoria, New York

*jointly conducted by:*



**BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS  
DMITRY MARKOV COINS & MEDALS  
M&M NUMISMATICS LTD**



~~~~~  
**At our NEW YORK SALE in January 2006**

We sold the Michael Sarnefors Collection of Indian Coins  
and sold for what is believed to be the largest sum ever realized  
at a single sale of Russian material - US\$2,458,337



SOLD FOR US\$112,000  
(including buyers premium)



SOLD FOR US\$92,000  
(including buyers premium)



SOLD FOR US\$34,500  
(including buyers premium)

**BE A PART OF THE NEW YORK SALE 2007!**

- ★ A High Profile Auction Event Attracting International Interest
- ★ Quality Catalogues and Website Promotion
- ★ Keen commission rates with NO VAT and exposure to serious buyers
- ★ High level professionalism from three of the world's leading numismatic auction houses

Contact one of our group members to discuss your consignment

**Baldwin's Auctions**

11 Adelphi Terrace  
London, WC2N 6BJ  
Great Britain  
Tel: (+44) 20 7930 9808  
Fax: (+44) 20 7930 9450

**Dmitry Markov Coins & Medals**

P O Box 950  
New York, NY 10272  
USA  
Tel: (+1) 718 332 4248  
Fax: (+1) 718 332 8676

**M & M Numismatics Ltd**

P O Box 65908  
Washington, DC 20035  
USA  
Tel: (+1) 202 833 3770  
Fax: (+1) 202 429 5275

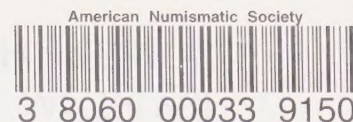
**Start planning NOW to maximise returns on your star items!**





# BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

11 ADEL  
LONDON



TEL: 020 7930 9808  
FAX: 020 7930 9450  
email: auctions@baldwin.sh

## Forthcoming Auctions:

### Auction 45

3 May 2006

The Michael Sarnefors Collection of Indian Coins (part two)  
British Colonial, Russian and Central and Southern American Coins  
Islamic Coins

### Auction 46

4 May 2006

British and Foreign Commemorative Medals  
British Trade Tokens  
Orders, Decorations and Military Medals  
Numismatic Books

### *St James's Auction 4*

8 May 2006

British and World Coins, held in association with Knightsbridge Coins

*CATALOGUES FOR ALL THREE AUCTIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST*

### The Summer *argentum* Auction

10 June 2006

British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes  
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

### **Islamic Coin Auction 11 (in London)**

13 July 2006

Coins of the Islamic World

### Auction 47

2-3 October 2006

Ancient, British & World Coins  
Commemorative Medals, Banknotes and Numismatic Books

### The Spring *argentum* Auction

February 2007

British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes  
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

## Overseas Auctions

### **Hong Kong Coin Auction 41**

31 August 2006

**Hong Kong** Far Eastern Coins, Medals and Banknotes,

### **THE NEW YORK SALE XIV and XV**

January 2007

**New York** Ancient coins, World coins and Russian coins

**Enquiries with items for inclusion in these and future sales are welcomed**

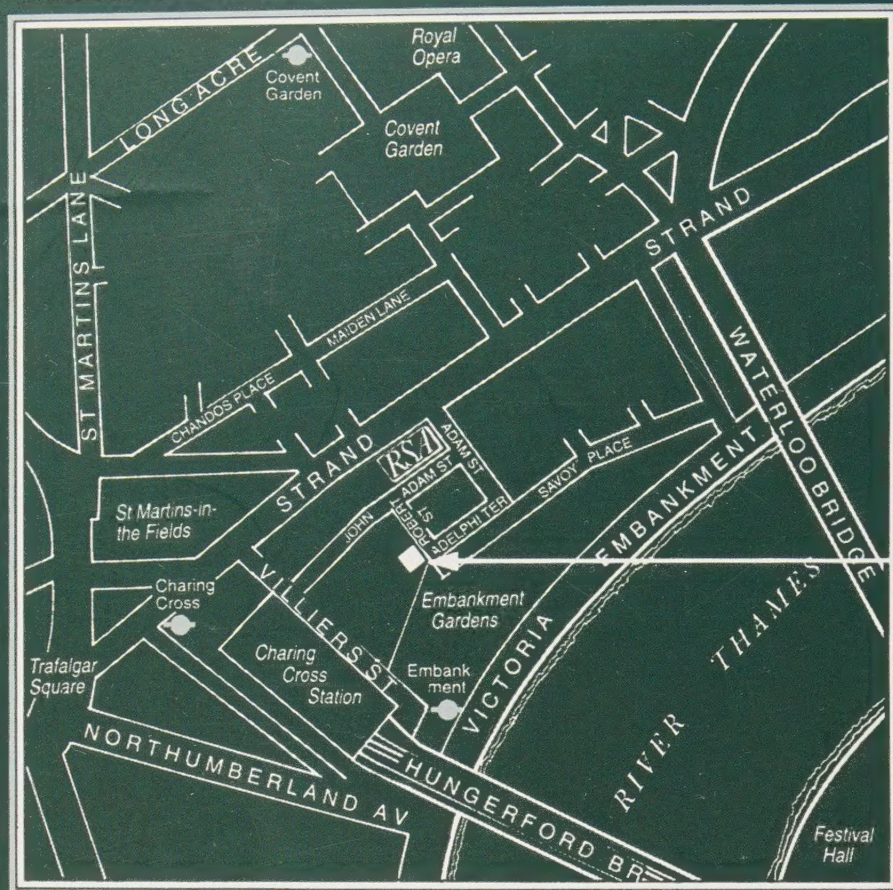
Meet us at the London Coin Fairs held in the Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London WC1

[N.B: These dates are provisional only and may be subject to change. Additional dates may be added later.]



# BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

A Noble Investments (UK) plc Company



Baldwin's  
11 Adelphi Terrace  
London, WC2N 6BJ

